Rívers Edge III Community Development District

July 21, 2021

# Rivers Edge III

## Community Development District

475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, Florida 32092 Phone: 904-940-5850 - Fax: 904-940-5899

July 15, 2021

Board of Supervisors Rivers Edge III Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Rivers Edge III Community Development District Board of Supervisors Meeting is scheduled for **Wednesday, July 21, 2021 at 9:30 a.m.** at the RiverTown Amenity Center, 156 Landing Street, St. Johns, Florida. The meeting will be continued to 1:30 p.m. to allow for consideration of proposals for amenity management services. Following is the advance agenda for the meeting:

- I. Call to Order
- II. Public Comment
- III. Ratification of Transfer of Client Matters to KE Law
- IV. Approval of the Minutes of the June 9, 2021 Meeting
- V. Consideration of Proposals for Construction Services Related to SR13 Roadway Improvement Project; Resolution 2021-08
- VI. Acceptance of the Fiscal Year 2020 Audit Report
- VII. Discussion on the Fiscal Year 2022 Budget
- VIII. Consideration of Combined Meeting with Rivers Edge I and II Boards to Consider Proposals for Amenity Management Services
  - IX. Staff Reports
    - A. District Counsel
    - B. District Engineer
    - C. District Manager
  - X. Financial Reports
    - A. Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues and Expenditures
    - B. Approval of Check Register
    - C. Consideration of Funding Request No. 13
  - XI. Supervisors' Requests and Audience Comments
- XII. Next Scheduled Meeting August 18, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. at the RiverTown Amenity Center
- XIII. Continuation to 1:30pm for Joint Meeting of Rivers Edge, Rivers Edge II and Rivers Edge III Related to Consideration of Proposals for Amenity Management Services

#### **Rivers Edge I, II and III Combined Board of Supervisors Meeting**

- I. Roll Call
- II. Audience Comments
- III. Consideration of Proposals for Amenity Management Services

#### IV. Adjournment

The third order of business is ratification of transfer of client matters to KE Law. A copy of the joint letter from HGS and KE Law Group is enclosed for your review.

Enclosed fourth the third order of business for your review and approval is a copy of the minutes of the June 9, 2021 Board of Supervisors meeting for your review and approval.

The fifth order of business is consideration of proposals for construction services related to SR13 roadway improvement project and resolution 2021-08. One proposal was received in response to the RFP, a copy of which is include for your review. Also included for your review are two options for resolution 2021-08. One option awards the bid subject to negotiating a lower price and the second option rejects the bid.

The sixth order of business is acceptance of the fiscal year 2020 audit report. A copy of the report is enclosed for your review.

The seventh order of business is discussion of the fiscal year 2022 budget. A copy of the budget is enclosed for your review.

Copies of the financial reports are enclosed under the ninth order of business for your review.

We look forward to seeing you at the meeting. In the meantime, if you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call us at (904) 940-5850 or email jperry@gmsnf.com.

Sincerely,

### James Perry

James Perry

District Manager Rivers Edge III Community Development District

## AGENDA

## Rivers Edge III Community Development District Revised Agenda

Wednesday July 21, 2021 9:30 a.m. RiverTown Amenity Center 156 Landing Street St. Johns, Florida 32259 Call-in #: 1-866-705-2554 Passcode: 464498 Website: www.RiversEdge3CDD.com

- I. Call to Order
- II. Public Comment
- III. Ratification of Transfer of Client Matters to KE Law
- IV. Approval of the Minutes of the June 9, 2021 Meeting
- V. Consideration of Proposals for Construction Services Related to SR13 Roadway Improvement Project; Resolution 2021-08
- VI. Acceptance of the Fiscal Year 2020 Audit Report
- VII. Discussion on the Fiscal Year 2022 Budget
- VIII. Consideration of Combined Meeting with Rivers Edge I and II Boards to Consider Proposals for Amenity Management Services
  - IX. Staff Reports A. District Counsel
    - B. District Engineer
    - C. District Manager

#### X. Financial Reports

- A. Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues and Expenditures
- B. Approval of Check Register
- C. Consideration of Funding Request No. 13

- XI. Supervisors' Requests and Audience Comments
- XII. Next Scheduled Meeting August 18, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. at the RiverTown Amenity Center
- XIII. Continuation to 1:30pm for Joint Meeting of Rivers Edge, Rivers Edge II and Rivers Edge III Related to Consideration of Proposals for Amenity Management Services

#### **Rivers Edge I, II and III Combined Board of Supervisors Meeting**

- I. Roll Call
- II. Audience Comments
- III. Consideration of Proposals for Amenity Management Services
- IV. Adjournment

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

## Hopping Green & Sams

Attorneys and Counselors

July 19, 2021

Jim Perry/Ernesto Torres, District Manager Jacob O'Keefe, Chairperson 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092 jperry@gmsnf.com and etorres@gmsnf.com jacob@sessionsdevelopment.com

RE: **Rivers Edge III CDD** 

**VIA EMAIL** 

#### RE: JOINT LETTER BY HOPPING GREEN & SAMS AND KE LAW GROUP, PLLC, ANNOUNCING THE DEPARTURE OF ROY VAN WYK, JERE EARLYWINE, JENNIFER KILINSKI, SARAH WARREN AND LAUREN GENTRY TO KE LAW GROUP, PLLC

Dear Jim, Ernesto and Jacob,

As of July 19, 2021, Roy Van Wyk, Jere Earlywine, Sarah Warren, Lauren Gentry, and Jennifer Kilinski ("Attorneys") will be withdrawing as Attorneys from Hopping Green & Sams, P.A. ("HGS") and will be working for KE Law Group, PLLC ("KE Law"). Attorneys have provided services in connection with this Firm's representation of the Client on the above referenced matter(s) (the "Client Matters"). While Attorneys through their new firm, KE Law, and HGS, are each prepared to continue as the Clients' legal counsel with respect to the Client Matters, it is the Client's choice as to who should serve as its legal counsel, and whether the Client Matters and files should be transferred to KE Law, or remain with HGS.

Please select one of the following alternatives:

1. ALTERNATIVE #1. The Client asks that the Client Matters be transferred to Attorneys and their new firm, KE Law. Please transfer to Attorneys and their new firm all original files and electronic files relating to the Client Matters. The Client understands that HGS will have the right to keep a copy of those files. HGS's legal representation of the Client will cease on the date of HGS's receipt of their written notice. After that date, Attorneys and their new firm, KE Law, will be responsible for legal representation of the Client in the Client Matters. To the extent that HGS is holding any trust funds or other property of the Client, HGS is further instructed to transfer such funds or property KE Law.

*Jacob O'Keefe* Please sign if you want Alternative #1; 7/20/2021

otherwise, do not sign on this line.)

[DATE]

2. ALTERNATIVE #2. The Client does not want any files or pending matters transferred to Attorneys or their new firm. HGS should continue to serve as the Clients' legal counsel for all pending matters until the attorneyclient relationship is changed sometime after the date of this document. All Client Matters and files should remain in the custody of HGS until further notice.

> (Please sign if you want Alternative #2; [DATE] otherwise, do not sign this line.)

**3.** If you do not want either Alternative #1 or Alternative #2, please advise us what we should do regarding your matters and files.

(Please sign here if you have[DATE]Given instructions under Alternative#3; otherwise do not sign on this line.)

After you have completed and signed this form, please send a copy via electronic mail to <u>JasonM@hgslaw.com</u>, <u>AmyC@hgslaw.com</u> and <u>MarkS@hgslaw.com</u>, with a copy to <u>roy@kelawgroup.com</u>, <u>jere@kelawgroup.com</u>, <u>sarah@kelawgroup.com</u>, <u>lauren@kelawgroup.com</u>, <u>jennifer@kelawgroup.com</u>.

Thank you for your consideration and assistance.

HOPPING GREEN & SAMS, P.A.

KE LAW GROUP, PLLC

By: Jonathan Johnson

Its: President

Date: July 19, 2021

Jung y: Jere Earlywine

Its: Authorized Member

Date: July 19, 2021

Hopping Green & Sams Attorneys and Counselors

## MINUTES

#### MINUTES OF MEETING RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Rivers Edge III Community Development District was held on Wednesday, June 9, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. at the RiverTown Amenity Center, 156 Landing Street, St. Johns, Florida.

Present and constituting a quorum were:

Jacob O'Keefe
DJ Smith
Chris Henderson

Also present were:

Ernesto Torres Lauren Gentry Ryan Stilwell Zach Davidson Jason Davidson Dan Fagen Jim Perry Marilee Giles Robert Beladi Shane Blair Chairman Vice Chairman Supervisor

District Manager District Counsel District Engineer by telephone Vesta Vesta Vesta GMS, LLC GMS, LLC VerdeGo VerdeGo

The following is a summary of the discussions and actions taken at the June 9, 2021 meeting. An audio copy of the proceedings can be obtained by contacting the District Manager.

#### FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS Roll Call

Mr. Torres called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m.

#### SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS Public Comment

There being none, the next item followed.

#### **THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS**

## Approval of the Minutes of the May 19, 2021 Meeting

There were no comments on the minutes.

On MOTION by Mr. O'Keefe seconded by Mr. Smith with all in favor the minutes of the May 19, 2021 meeting were approved.

#### FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of Work Authorization with Prosser, Inc. for Bidding and Construction Administration Services Related to SR13 Roundabout

Mr. Stilwell presented his firm's proposal for the bidding and construction services of the SR13 roundabout project.

On MOTION by Mr. O'Keefe seconded by Mr. Smith with all in favor the work authorization with Prosser, Inc. for bidding and construction administration services related to the SR13 roundabout was approved.

#### **FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**

#### **Consideration of Engagement Letter with Grau & Associates for Arbitrage Rebate Services**

Mr. Torres noted arbitrage rebate services are required per the terms of the bonds.

On MOTION by Mr. O'Keefe seconded by Mr. Smith with all in favor the engagement letter from Grau & Associates for arbitrage rebate services was approved.

#### SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

#### **Consideration of Pond Dye from Charles Aquatics**

Mr. Jason Davidson presented the proposal for pond dye for the ponds located in Rivers Edge III in the amount of \$600.

On MOTION by Mr. Smith seconded by Mr. O'Keefe with all in favor the proposal for pond dye from Charles Aquatics was approved.

#### SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Staff Reports

#### A. District Counsel

Ms. Gentry provided an update to the Board on the SR13 project noting the project manual has gone out, the RFP has been advertised and Prosser is managing the bidding process. It is expected the bids will be ready for the Board's review at the July meeting.

#### **B.** District Engineer

Mr. Stilwell informed the Board the pre-bid meeting for the SR13 project was held yesterday and six contractors were in attendance.

#### C. District Manager

There being nothing to report, the next item followed.

#### EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

**Consideration of Funding Request No. 12** 

A copy of the funding request totaling \$16,356.44 was included in the agenda package.

On MOTION by Mr. O'Keefe seconded by Mr. Smith with all in favor funding request number 12 was approved.

#### NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Consideration of Check Register

A copy of the check register totaling \$146,861.38 was included in the agenda package.

On MOTION by Mr. O'Keefe seconded by Mr. Smith with all in favor the check register was approved.

TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESSSupervisors' Requests and Audience<br/>Comments

Mr. O'Keefe asked if there is any action needed on the budget. While there is no board action needed, Mr. Perry noted there will be changes to the budget that will not affect the assessments.

#### **ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**

Next Scheduled Meeting – July 21, 2021 at 9:30 a.m. at the RiverTown Amenity Center

TWELFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Adjournment

On MOTION by Mr. O'Keefe seconded by Mr. Smith with all in favor the Meeting was adjourned.

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairman/Vice Chairman

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

### State Road 13 Roundabout Construction Rivers Edge III CDD Board - Final RFP Rankings

Bidder Name	Personnel (15)	Proposer's Experience (15)	Understanding Scope of Work (10)	Capability	Price (15/10)	Schedule (25)	Total Score	Ranking

#### **Evaluation Criteria**

#### 1. Personnel.

(E.g., geographic locations of the firm's headquarters or permanent office in relation to the project; capabilities and experience of key personnel, including the project manager and field supervisor; present ability to appropriately staff and manage this project; evaluation of existing work load; proposed staffing levels, etc.)

2. Proposer's Experience. (15 Points)

(E.g. past record and experience of the respondent in similar projects and FDOT projects specifically; volume of work previously performed by the firm; past performance for other community development districts in other contracts; character, integrity, reputation, of respondent, etc.)

3.	Understanding of Scope of Work.	(10 Points)
----	---------------------------------	-------------

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates an understanding of the District's needs for the services requested.

4.	Financial Capability.	(10 Points)
----	-----------------------	-------------

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates the adequacy of Proposer's financial resources and stability as a business entity, necessary to complete the services required.

5. Price.

Points available for price will be allocated as follows:

15 Points will be awarded to the Proposer submitting the lowest cost proposal, (i.e., the summation of the unit price extensions using quantity estimates provided, the allowances shown, plus the proposal contractor's fee) for completing the work. All other proposals will receive a percentage of this amount based upon the difference between the Proposer's bid and the low bid.

10 Points are allocated for the reasonableness of unit prices and balance of bid.

6. Schedule.

Demonstration of Proposer's understanding (through presentation in the proposal of a milestone schedule) of how to meet the required substantial and final completion dates. Consideration will be given to proposers that indicate an ability to credibly complete the project in advance of the required substantial and final completion dates without a premium cost for accelerated work

(15 Points)

(25 Total Points)

(25 Points)

Marcus McInarnay, President Mike Vallencourt Sr., Chairman



Mike Vallencourt II, Vice President J. Daniel Vallencourt, Vice President Stan Bates P.E., Vice President

To:		RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMEN	IT DISTRICT	Contact:	Shane Haslauer (	D Prosser
Address:		475 West Town Place		Phone:	(904) 940-5850	
		St. Augustine, FL 32092 USA		Fax:	. ,	
Project N	ame:	SR 13 ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS		Bid Numbe	r:	
-	Project Location: ST JOHNS COUNTY (RIVERTOWN) SR13			Bid Date:	6/30/2021	
Item #		n Description	Estimated Quantity		Unit Price	Total Price
Phase :		•				
001 Gen		nditions				
100		eral Conditions	1.00	IS	\$107,112.38	\$107,112.38
104.01		struction Entrance		EACH	\$4,962.27	\$4,962.27
101.01		eral Conditions	1.00		\$63,293.68	\$63,293.68
100	Gen		for above 001 General (			\$175,368.33
						<i>+</i>
002 Bon	ds & In	surance				
201	Payr	ment & Performance Bonds	1.00	LS	\$65,322.61	\$65,322.61
		Total Price	for above 002 Bonds &	Insurance It	tems:	\$65,322.61
		mit Compliance				
300		ES Permit Compliance	12.00		\$586.98	\$7,043.76
303		ntain Silt Fence	5,480.00		\$1.40	\$7,672.00
304	NPD	ES Reporting	12.00	MO	\$980.02	\$11,760.24
		Total Price for abo	ve 003 NPDES Permit C	ompliance It	tems:	\$26,476.00
004 Surv	veying					
400	Surv	veying	1.00	LS	\$66,013.21	\$66,013.21
400	Surv	reying	1.00	LS	\$39,007.81	\$39,007.81
		Тс	otal Price for above 004	Surveying It	tems:	\$105,021.02
005 As B						
500 AS D		Builts	1.00	15	\$46,509.31	\$46,509.31
500		Builts	1.00		\$30,006.01	\$30,006.01
500	7.5 E		Fotal Price for above 00	-		\$76,515.32
						<i><i><i></i></i></i>
006 Eros	sion Co	ntrol				
601	Silt I	Fence Type III (Regular)	5,480.00	LF	\$1.12	\$6,137.60
603	Hay	Bales	40.00	EACH	\$15.47	\$618.80
604	Floa	ting Turbidity Barrier	220.00	LF	\$9.10	\$2,002.00
608	Inle	t Protection	9.00	EACH	\$210.00	\$1,890.00
		Total P	rice for above 006 Erosi	on Control I	tems:	\$10,648.40
007 Maiı 700		ce Of Traffic Intenance of Traffic	1.00	15	\$137,846.97	\$137,846.97
/ 00	ridii		1.00	5	φ10/,010.9/	φ10/,010.9/

	Total Price for a	above 007 Maintenance Of Traffic	Items:	\$137,846.97
008 Den	nolition			
816	Mill Or Reclaim Existing Asphalt	4,630.00 SY	\$5.27	\$24,400.10
816	Mill Or Reclaim Existing Limerock	4,300.00 SY	\$5.27	\$22,661.00
816	Demo Temporary Asphalt	4,500.00 SY	\$5.21	\$23,445.00
825	Hydroblast Existing Striping	1.00 LS	\$14,821.63	\$14,821.63
	Tot	al Price for above 008 Demolition	Items:	\$85,327.73
009 Clea	aring			
903	Clear Easements for Off Site Utilities	3.00 ACRE	\$23,333.84	\$70,001.52
		Total Price for above 009 Clearing	Items:	\$70,001.52
011 Eart	thwork			
1104	Strip Topsoil	2,044.00 CY	\$7.37	\$15,064.28
1107	Export Topsoil Off Site	2,044.00 CY	\$14.78	\$30,210.32
1109	Place & Compact Fill	8,639.00 CY	\$4.67	\$40,344.13
1110	Earthwork Density Testing	1.00 LS	\$15,820.34	\$15,820.34
1111	Purchase Fill Material	8,639.00 CY	\$15.46	\$133,558.94
1113	Remove Unsuitables	2,500.00 CY	\$17.75	\$44,375.00
1114	Replace Unsuitables	2,500.00 CY	\$20.24	\$50,600.00
1118	Final Dressout	4,750.00 SY	\$1.60	\$7,600.00
1119	Dress Behind Electric Contractor	1.00 LS	\$8,642.81	\$8,642.81
1121	Grade or Regrade Ditches Off site	1,500.00 LF	\$16.18	\$24,270.00
	Το	tal Price for above 011 Earthwork	Items:	\$370,485.82
<b>012</b> Gra	ssing			
1205	Right Of Way Sod	4,750.00 SY	\$5.60	\$26,600.00
	т	otal Price for above 012 Grassing	Items:	\$26,600.00
013 Sub	soil Stabilization			
1302	Subgrade for Sidewalk	232.00 SY	\$9.31	\$2,159.92
1300	Subsoil Stabilization	5,070.00 SY	\$11.18	\$56,682.60
1300	Subsoil Stabilization - Temp Pavement	5,000.00 SY	\$11.57	\$57,850.00
	Total Price fo	or above 013 Subsoil Stabilization	Items:	\$116,692.52
014 Bas	e			
1402	6" Limerock - Temp. Pavement	4,500.00 SY	\$20.26	\$91,170.00
1401	4" Limerock For Shoulder	1,022.00 SY	\$17.10	\$17,476.20
1404	10" Limerock	2,685.00 SY	\$23.74	\$63,741.90
		Total Price for above 014 Base	Items:	\$172,388.10
015 Asp	halt Paving			
1505	1 1/2" Asphalt Pavement HD	2,685.00 SY	\$21.18	\$56,868.30
1505	1 1/2" Asphalt Pavement Shoulder	1,022.00 SY	\$21.18	\$21,645.96
1506	2" Temporary Asphalt	4,500.00 SY	\$40.53	\$182,385.00
1507	3" Asphalt Pavement HD	2,685.00 SY	\$37.76	\$101,385.60
1517	Prime Limerock	3,707.00 SY	\$0.70	\$2,594.90
1517	Prime Limerock FOR TEMPORARY PAVEMENT	4,500.00 SY	\$0.70	\$3,150.00
1518	Tack Coat	3,707.00 SY	\$0.70	\$2,594.90
	Total P	rice for above 015 Asphalt Paving	Items:	\$370,624.66

Item #	Item Description	Estimated Quantity Unit	Unit Price	Total Price
018 Curbs				
1803	6" Header Curb	120.00 LF	\$6.71	\$805.20
1809	24" RA Curb & Gutter	160.00 LF	\$26.40	\$4,224.00
1809	Type F Fdot Curb & Gutter	406.00 LF	\$20.31	\$8,245.86
		Total Price for above 018 Curbs	s Items:	\$13,275.06
019 Concre	ete - Flat Work			
1901	Concrete Driveways	5,000.00 SF	\$6.71	\$33,550.00
1901	Concrete Pavement 12" Truck Apron	1,700.00 SF	\$20.72	\$35,224.00
1905		ce for above 019 Concrete - Flat Work		\$68,774.00
000 614	- 11			
020 Sidew			±= 4 =	+10 701 00
2003	5' Sidewalk	2,088.00 SF	\$5.17	\$10,794.96
2005	A.D.A. Handicap Ramps	6.00 EACH	\$280.01	\$1,680.06
2006	A.D.A. Mats	90.00 SF	\$42.00	\$3,780.00
		Total Price for above 020 Sidewalks	s Items:	\$16,255.02
021 Retain	ning Walls & Rails			
2104	Guardrail	250.00 LF	\$63.07	\$15,767.50
	Total Price	for above 021 Retaining Walls & Rails	s Items:	\$15,767.50
030 Storm	Drain			
3032	Type J-6 Curb Inlet 0-6' Deep	1.00 EACH	\$9,022.69	\$9,022.69
3033	Type J-5 Curb Inlet 0-6' Deep	6.00 EACH	\$8,814.46	\$52,886.76
3061	TYPE J-7 Storm Manhole 0-6' Deep	4.00 EACH	\$7,992.04	\$31,968.16
3086.1	24" Index 272 Mitered End Section	1.00 EACH	\$5,985.60	\$5,985.60
3094.1	14"x23" Index 272 Mitered End Section	2.00 EACH	\$8,182.11	\$16,364.22
3191	18" RCP 0-6' Deep	490.00 LF	\$125.55	\$61,519.50
3075	Storm Top Adjustments	11.00 EACH	\$1,791.35	\$19,704.85
3076	Storm Inverts	11.00 EACH	\$704.80	\$7,752.80
3198	24" RCP 0-6' Deep	120.00 LF	\$123.94	\$14,872.80
3247	14"x23" ERCP	102.00 LF	\$226.81	\$23,134.62
3279	Punch Out Storm Drain	712.00 LF	\$2.21	\$1,573.52
3280	TV Storm Drain	712.00 LF	\$5.60	\$3,987.20
		Total Price for above 030 Storm Drain	Items:	\$248,772.72
060 Force	Main			
4140	Pump Truck for Sewer	1.00 LS	\$13,266.27	\$13,266.27
6016	4" PVC DR 18 Force Main	120.00 LF	\$81.78	\$9,813.60
6025	4" Joint Restraints	6.00 EACH	\$150.52	\$903.12
6062	4"x4" Tap Slv. and Valve	2.00 EACH	\$7,704.07	\$15,408.14
6070	4" Sleeve	2.00 EACH	\$1,360.16	\$2,720.32
6080	Valve Box Installation	2.00 EACH	\$222.07	\$444.14
6080.1	Valve Box for existing valve	10.00 EACH	\$635.96	\$6,359.60
6121	4" 45 Bend	4.00 EACH	\$1,839.68	\$7,358.72
6156	4" Cap (Cut & Cap)	2.00 EACH	\$1,686.33	\$3,372.66
6183	Punch Out Force Main	120.00 LF	\$23.04	\$2,764.80
6185	Locate Wire Test for Force Main	120.00 LF	\$0.70	\$84.00
6186	Pressure Test for Force Main	120.00 LF	\$18.43	\$2,211.60
		Total Price for above 060 Force Mair	Items:	\$64,706.97

### Phase 2

	ntenance Of Traffic			
700	Maintenance of Traffic	1.00 LS	\$666,974.35	\$666,974.35
	т	otal Price for above 007 Maintenance Of Traff	ic Items:	\$666,974.35
008 Dem	olition			
801	Demo Storm Pipe	120.00 LF	\$124.53	\$14,943.60
813	Demo Sidewalks & Conc. Drives	5,000.00 SF	\$9.10	\$45,500.00
816	Mill or Reclaim Existing Asphalt	1,370.00 SY	\$8.12	\$11,124.40
816	Mill Or Reclaim Existing Limerock	1,040.00 SY	\$9.45	\$9,828.00
	Ĵ	Total Price for above 008 Demolitio		\$81,396.00
011 Eartl	hwork			
1104	Strip Topsoil	2,955.00 CY	\$18.19	\$53,751.45
1107	Export Topsoil Off Site	2,955.00 CY	\$11.93	\$35,253.15
1109	Place & Compact Fill	19,525.00 CY	\$4.67	\$91,181.75
1111	Purchase Fill Material	19,525.00 CY	\$15.46	\$301,856.50
1113	Remove Unsuitables	2,500.00 CY	\$17.58	\$43,950.00
1114	Replace Unsuitables	2,500.00 CY	\$20.12	\$50,300.00
1118	Final Dressout	4,750.00 SY	\$0.71	\$3,372.50
1119	Dress Behind Electric Contractor	1.00 LS	\$8,642.81	\$8,642.81
1121	Grade or Regrade Ditches Off site	1,500.00 LF	\$19.40	\$29,100.00
		Total Price for above 011 Earthwor	k Items:	\$617,408.16
012 Cree				
<b>012 Gras</b> 1201	Right Of Way Sod	4,750.00 SY	\$5.60	\$26,600.00
		Total Price for above 012 Grassin		\$26,600.00
	soil Stabilization			
1300	Subsoil Stabilization	5,563.00 SY	\$11.38	\$63,306.94
1302	Subgrade for Sidewalk	128.00 SY Total Price for above 013 Subsoil Stabilizatio	\$9.31	\$1,191.68 <b>\$64,498.62</b>
				\$04 <sub>/</sub> 450.02
014 Base				
1401	4" Limerock For Shoulder	946.00 SY	\$17.97	\$16,999.62
1404	10" Limerock	3,141.00 SY	\$23.94	\$75,195.54
		Total Price for above 014 Bas	e Items:	\$92,195.16
015 Asph	nalt Paving			
1505 ·	1 1/2" Asphalt Pavement HD	3,141.00 SY	\$21.18	\$66,526.38
1505	1 1/2" Asphalt Pavement Shoulder	946.00 SY	\$21.18	\$20,036.28
1507	3" Asphalt Pavement HD	3,141.00 SY	\$37.76	\$118,604.16
1517	Prime Limerock	4,087.00 SY	\$0.70	\$2,860.90
1518	Tack Coat	4,087.00 SY	\$0.70	\$2,860.90
		Total Price for above 015 Asphalt Pavin	g Items:	\$210,888.62
017 6+-:-	ving & Signs			
<b>017 Strip</b> 1700	bing & Signs Striping & Signs	1.00 LS	\$66,248.03	\$66,248.03

Item #	Item Description	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Price
018 Curbs	5				
1803	6" Header Curb	180.00	LF	\$6.71	\$1,207.80
1809	24" RA Curb & Gutter	220.00		\$26.40	\$5,808.00
1809	Type F Fdot Curb & Gutter	912.00		\$20.31	\$18,522.72
		Total Price for above			\$25,538.52
019 Conci 1903	rete - Flat Work Concrete Pavement 12" Truck Apron	2,300.00	SF	\$20.72	\$47,656.00
	•	Price for above 019 Concrete -			\$47,656.00
020 Sidev	valks				
2003	5' Sidewalk	1,150.00	SF	\$5.17	\$5,945.50
2005	A.D.A. Handicap Ramps		EACH	\$280.01	\$1,120.04
2006	A.D.A. Mats	60.00		\$42.00	\$2,520.00
		Total Price for above 020			\$9,585.54
021 Batai	ning Walls & Dails				
2104 2104	ning Walls & Rails Guardrail	250.00	LF	\$63.07	\$15,767.50
	Total Pric	e for above 021 Retaining Wa	lls & Rails	Items:	\$15,767.50
030 Storn	Drain				
3003	Dewater Storm Drain	406.00	IF	\$63.48	\$25,772.88
3034	Type J-6 Curb Inlet 6-8' Deep		EACH	\$8,463.92	\$16,927.84
3062	TYPE J-7 Storm Manhole 6-8' Deep		EACH	\$8,249.71	\$24,749.13
3075	Storm Top Adjustments		EACH	\$569.97	\$2,849.85
3076	Storm Inverts		EACH	\$815.83	\$4,079.15
3077	Underdrain Stubs from Inlets	360.00		\$79.89	\$28,760.40
3192	18" RCP 6-8' Deep	406.00	LF	\$200.28	\$81,313.68
3279	Clean Existing Storm Culverts	500.00	LF	\$27.65	\$13,825.00
3279	Punch Out Storm Drain	406.00	LF	\$12.37	\$5,022.22
3280	TV Storm Drain	406.00	LF	\$5.60	\$2,273.60
		Total Price for above 030 St	orm Drain	Items:	\$205,573.75
070 Potał	ble Water Main				
7012	12" DR18 PVC Water Main	860.00	LF	\$102.65	\$88,279.00
7013	10" DR18 PVC Water Main	20.00		\$150.96	\$3,019.20
7021	12" Joint Restraints		EACH	\$436.29	\$10,470.96
7047	10"x10" Tap Slv. and Valve		EACH	\$20,883.23	\$41,766.46
7089	12" Sleeve	4.00	EACH	\$1,674.76	\$6,699.04
7095	12" Gate Valve	2.00	EACH	\$5,240.85	\$10,481.70
7104	Valve Box Installation	4.00	EACH	\$444.14	\$1,776.56
7104.1	Valve Box On Existing Valve	10.00	EACH	\$1,524.23	\$15,242.30
7157	12" 45 Bend	9.00	EACH	\$1,706.45	\$15,358.05
7163	12" 22.5 Bend	1.00	EACH	\$1,655.59	\$1,655.59
7169	12" 11.25 Bend	4.00	EACH	\$1,633.47	\$6,533.88
7180	12x10" Reducer	2.00	EACH	\$1,549.49	\$3,098.98
7193	10" Cap (Cut & Cap)	2.00	EACH	\$2,574.60	\$5,149.20
7216	12" Conflict (woodpole)	1.00	EACH	\$14,280.64	\$14,280.64
7246	Punch Out for Water Main	880.00	LF	\$15.71	\$13,824.80
7248	Flushing & BT's for Water Main	880.00	LF	\$9.43	\$8,298.40
7249	Locate Wire Test For Water Main	880.00	LF	\$0.64	\$563.20

9012 9013		200.00		A100 70	400 050 00
	12" DR18 PVC Reuse Main	280.00		\$103.76	\$29,052.80
	10" DR18 PVC Reuse Main	160.00		\$95.44	\$15,270.40
9021	12" Joint Restraints	12.00		\$1,139.51	\$13,674.12
9022	10" Joint Restraints		EACH	\$1,133.06	\$7,931.42
9047	10"x10" Tap Slv. and Valve		EACH	\$20,691.41	\$62,074.23
9089	12" Sleeve		EACH	\$1,674.76	\$3,349.52
9090	10" Sleeve		EACH	\$1,596.10	\$3,192.20
9103	Valve Box Installation		EACH	\$1,080.10	\$3,240.30
9153	12" 45 Bend		EACH	\$1,706.45	\$3,412.90
9154	10" 45 Bend		EACH	\$1,553.25	\$6,213.00
9176	12x10" Reducer		EACH	\$1,549.49	\$1,549.49
9189	10" Cap (Cut & Cap)		EACH	\$2,574.60	\$5,149.20
9212	12" Conflict Burch Out for Bourse Main		EACH	\$14,280.64	\$14,280.64
9239	Punch Out for Reuse Main	440.00		\$36.38	\$16,007.20
9240	Flushing for Reuse Main	440.00		\$21.83	\$9,605.20
9241	Locate Wire Test For Reuse Main	440.00		\$0.64	\$281.60
9242	Pressure Test for Reuse Main	440.00		\$21.83	\$9,605.20
		Total Price for above 090 Reuse W	ater Main I	tems:	\$203,889.42
100 Elec	tric				
10000	Electric	1.00	LS	\$1,607,715.23	\$1,607,715.23
		Total Price for above 10	0 Electric I	tems:	\$1,607,715.23
		Total Price for abov	e Phase 2 I	tems:	\$4,196,731.26
Phase 3	-				
805	Demo Water Pipe & Fittings	700.00			
		700.00	LF	\$69.05	\$48,335.00
		Total Price for above 008 D			\$48,335.00 <b>\$48,335.00</b>
012 5.06	ail Stabilization				
	soil Stabilization	Total Price for above 008 D	emolition I	tems:	\$48,335.00
1300	Subsoil Stabilization	Total Price for above 008 D 460.00	emolition I	<b>tems:</b>	<b>\$48,335.00</b> \$13,376.80
	Subsoil Stabilization Subgrade for Sidewalk	<b>Total Price for above 008 D</b> 460.00 52.00	emolition I SY SY	<b>tems:</b> \$29.08 \$9.31	<b>\$48,335.00</b> \$13,376.80 \$484.12
1300	Subsoil Stabilization Subgrade for Sidewalk	Total Price for above 008 D 460.00	emolition I SY SY	<b>tems:</b> \$29.08 \$9.31	<b>\$48,335.00</b> \$13,376.80
1300	Subsoil Stabilization Subgrade for Sidewalk	<b>Total Price for above 008 D</b> 460.00 52.00	emolition I SY SY	<b>tems:</b> \$29.08 \$9.31	<b>\$48,335.00</b> \$13,376.80 \$484.12
1300 1302	Subsoil Stabilization Subgrade for Sidewalk	<b>Total Price for above 008 D</b> 460.00 52.00	emolition I SY SY bilization I	<b>tems:</b> \$29.08 \$9.31	<b>\$48,335.00</b> \$13,376.80 \$484.12
1300 1302 <b>018 Curt</b>	Subsoil Stabilization Subgrade for Sidewalk	Total Price for above 008 D 460.00 52.00 Total Price for above 013 Subsoil Sta	emolition I SY SY Ibilization I	tems: \$29.08 \$9.31 tems: \$21.46	<b>\$48,335.00</b> \$13,376.80 \$484.12 <b>\$13,860.92</b>
1300 1302 <b>018 Curl</b> 1809	Subsoil Stabilization Subgrade for Sidewalk <b>DS</b> Type E Fdot Curb & Gutter	Total Price for above 008 D 460.00 52.00 Total Price for above 013 Subsoil Sta 1,505.00	emolition I SY SY Ibilization I	tems: \$29.08 \$9.31 tems: \$21.46	<b>\$48,335.00</b> \$13,376.80 \$484.12 <b>\$13,860.92</b> \$32,297.30
1300 1302 <b>018 Curl</b> 1809 <b>020 Side</b>	Subsoil Stabilization Subgrade for Sidewalk OS Type E Fdot Curb & Gutter	Total Price for above 008 D 460.00 52.00 Total Price for above 013 Subsoil Sta 1,505.00 Total Price for above 0	emolition I SY SY Ibilization I LF D <b>18 Curbs I</b>	tems: \$29.08 \$9.31 tems: \$21.46 tems:	\$48,335.00 \$13,376.80 \$484.12 \$13,860.92 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30
1300 1302 <b>018 Curl</b> 1809 <b>020 Side</b> 2005	Subsoil Stabilization Subgrade for Sidewalk Type E Fdot Curb & Gutter	Total Price for above 008 D 460.00 52.00 Total Price for above 013 Subsoil Sta 1,505.00 Total Price for above 0 4.00	emolition I SY SY Ibilization I LF D18 Curbs I EACH	tems:	\$48,335.00 \$13,376.80 \$484.12 \$13,860.92 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30
1300 1302 <b>018 Curl</b> 1809 <b>020 Side</b> 2005 2006	Subsoil Stabilization Subgrade for Sidewalk Type E Fdot Curb & Gutter walks A.D.A. Handicap Ramps A.D.A. Mats	Total Price for above 008 D           460.00           52.00           Total Price for above 013 Subsoil State           1,505.00           Total Price for above 0           4.00           50.00	emolition I SY SY Ibilization I LF D18 Curbs I EACH SF	tems:	\$48,335.00 \$13,376.80 \$484.12 \$13,860.92 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$1,120.04 \$2,100.00
1300 1302 <b>018 Curl</b> 1809 <b>020 Side</b> 2005	Subsoil Stabilization Subgrade for Sidewalk Type E Fdot Curb & Gutter	Total Price for above 008 D           460.00           52.00           Total Price for above 013 Subsoil State           1,505.00           Total Price for above 0           4.00           50.00           460.00           460.00	emolition I SY SY bilization I LF D18 Curbs I EACH SF SF	tems: \$29.08 \$9.31 tems: \$21.46 tems: \$280.01 \$42.00 \$5.17	\$48,335.00 \$13,376.80 \$484.12 \$13,860.92 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30
1300 1302 <b>018 Curl</b> 1809 <b>020 Side</b> 2005 2006	Subsoil Stabilization Subgrade for Sidewalk Type E Fdot Curb & Gutter walks A.D.A. Handicap Ramps A.D.A. Mats	Total Price for above 008 D           460.00           52.00           Total Price for above 013 Subsoil State           1,505.00           Total Price for above 0           4.00           50.00	emolition I SY SY bilization I LF D18 Curbs I EACH SF SF	tems: \$29.08 \$9.31 tems: \$21.46 tems: \$280.01 \$42.00 \$5.17	\$48,335.00 \$13,376.80 \$484.12 \$13,860.92 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$1,120.04 \$2,100.00
1300 1302 <b>018 Curl</b> 1809 <b>020 Side</b> 2005 2006	Subsoil Stabilization Subgrade for Sidewalk Type E Fdot Curb & Gutter walks A.D.A. Handicap Ramps A.D.A. Mats	Total Price for above 008 D           460.00           52.00           Total Price for above 013 Subsoil State           1,505.00           Total Price for above 0           4.00           50.00           460.00           460.00	emolition I SY SY Ibilization I LF D18 Curbs I EACH SF SF Sidewalks I	tems: \$29.08 \$9.31 tems: \$21.46 tems: \$280.01 \$42.00 \$5.17 tems:	\$48,335.00 \$13,376.80 \$484.12 \$13,860.92 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30
1300 1302 <b>018 Curl</b> 1809 <b>020 Side</b> 2005 2006	Subsoil Stabilization Subgrade for Sidewalk Type E Fdot Curb & Gutter walks A.D.A. Handicap Ramps A.D.A. Mats	Total Price for above 008 D           460.00           52.00           Total Price for above 013 Subsoil State           1,505.00           Total Price for above 0           4.00           50.00           468.00           Total Price for above 0           200	emolition I SY SY Ibilization I LF D18 Curbs I EACH SF SF Sidewalks I	tems:	\$48,335.00 \$13,376.80 \$484.12 \$13,860.92 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30 \$32,297.30

6/30/2021 10:10:29 AM

#### Notes:

- The above price excludes Landscaping & Irrigation
- The above price excludes Sunday Work
- The above price is based on the owner providing horizontal and vertical site control
- The above price excludes any removal and replacement of existing box culvert & culvert pipes
  The above price is based off of these plans P:\118\118094.10 RT SR 13 Roundabout 3\Production\Drawings\Sheets\C-0.00 KEYSHEET.dwg [C-0.00]
- 4/21/2021 10:48:26 AM Richard Palmisano • The above price excludes proposed ponds

#### **Payment Terms:**

Payment due within 30 days of date of invoice, regardless of when payment is made by Owner.

<b>ACCEPTED:</b> The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and hereby accepted.	CONFIRMED: Vallencourt Construction Company, Inc.
Buyer:	
Signature:	Authorized Signature:
Date of Acceptance:	Estimator: Tommy Loveland
	(904) 291-9330 tommyl@vallencourt.com

### RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ORGANIZATION INFORMATION OF PROPOSER

	SR 13 ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJEC	СТ
	DATE SUBMITTED: June 30, 2021	
	1. Proposer Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.	
	(Company Name)	<ul> <li>/ A Individual</li> <li>/ A Partnership</li> <li>/ A Limited Liability Company</li> <li>/ A Corporation</li> <li>/ A Subsidiary Corporation</li> </ul>
2	(if applicable)	-
3	Proposer's Parent Company Address (if applicable)	
	Street Address	
	P.O. Box (if any)	
	City State	Zip Code
	Telephone Fax No	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Contact Name Title	
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Contact Name Title	
4.	Proposer Company Address (if different)	
	Street Address 449 Center Street	
	P.O. Box (if any) 1889	
	City Green Cove Springs State FL	Zin Code 32043
	1 <sup>st</sup> Contact Name Stan Bates	
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Contact Name Marcus McInarnay Title President	
5.	List the location of Proposer's office that would perform the work.	
	Street Address 449 Center Street	
	P.O. Box (if any) 1889	
	City Green Cove Springs State FL	320/13
	Telephone 904-291-9330 Fax No.	Zip Code 32043
	I <sup>st</sup> Contact Name Stan Bates Title Vice F	President
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Contact Name Marcus McInarnay Title President	

6.	Is the Proposer incorporated in the State of Florida? Yes $(\underline{x})$ No (_)
	- 0

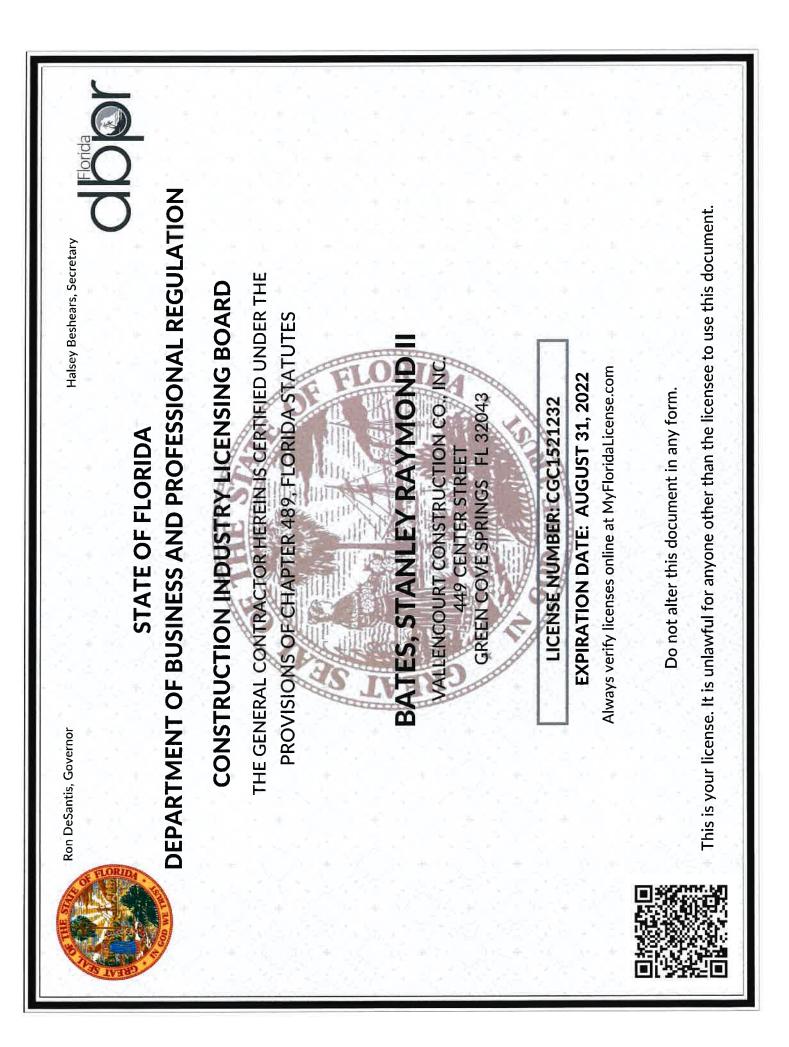
6.1	If yes,	provide	the	following:
-----	---------	---------	-----	------------

Is the Company in good standing with the Florida Department of State, Division of Corpor-	
If no, please explain	rations? Yes (X) No (_)

If no, please explain \_\_\_\_\_

	Date Incorporated	10/8/1984	Charter No. 59-2469052
6	6.2 If no, provide the f	following:	
	The state in which	the Proposer company is incorpo	prated
	Is the company in g	good standing with the state? Ye	s(x) No(x)
	If no, please explain	n	
	Date incorporated _		Charter No
7. Is	the Proposer company a	registered or licensed contract	Charter No
7.1	- in yes, provide the to	ollowing:	with the State of Florida? Yes (X) No (_)
	Type of registration ( General Con	(i.e. certified general contractor, <b>itractor</b>	certified electrical contractor, etc.)
	License No. CGC1	521232	Expiration Date
	Qualifying Individual	Stan Bales II	Title Vice President
	List company(ies) cur	rently qualified under this license	Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.
7.0	Is the Proposer compar	ny a registered or licensed Control	actor with St. Johns County? Yes ( $\underline{x}$ ) No (_)
7.2	Has the Proposant	any performed work for a comm	actor with St. Johns County? Yes ( $\underline{x}$ ) No (_) unity development district previously? Yes ( $\underline{x}$ ) N
7.2	()		any development district provident of the
	() Has the Proposer comp		
7.3 7.4	Has the Proposer comp If yes, describe:	any performed any work with FE	DOT District 2? Yes () No ()
7.3 7.4 Name	Has the Proposer comp If yes, describe:	any performed any work with FE	DOT District 2? Yes () No ()
7.3 7.4 Name	Has the Proposer comp If yes, describe:	any performed any work with FE	DOT District 2? Yes () No ()

Single Project Limit \$ 100,000,000.00 Total Current Contracts Bonded \$ 9. Name of Proposer's Bonding Agency Cecil W. Powell and Company Address 219 N. Newnan St., Jacksonville, FL 32202 Contact Name Annette Evans Telephone 904-256-0082 List the Proper's total annual dollar value of work completed for each of the last three (3) years starting with the 10. latest year and ending with the most current year (20) \_\_\_\_\_, (19) \_\_\_\_\_, (18) \_\_\_\_\_ What are the Proposers' company's current insurance limits? (Please also attach a current certificate of insurance)  $11_{\odot}$ General Liability \$ 1,000,000.00 Automobile Liability \$ 1,000,000.00 \$ 1,000,000,00 \$ 1,000,000,00 12/012021 Workers Compensation Expiration Date 12/012021 Has the Proposer company been cited by OSHA for any job site or company office/ shop safety violations in the 12. past two years? Yes (\_) No (x) If yes, please describe each violation fine, and resolution \_\_\_\_\_ What is the Proposer's current worker compensation rating? Has the Proposer experienced any worker injuries resulting in a worker losing more than ten (10) working days as a result of the injury in the past two (2) years? Yes ( $\underline{X}$ ) No (\_) If yes, please describe the incident: We had an employee tear his ACL while jumping down off of a company truck. Please state whether or not your company or any of its affiliates are presently barred or suspended from bidding 13. or contracting on any state, local, or federal-aid contracts in any state(s)? Yes (\_) No ( $\underline{x}$ ) If so, state the name(s) of the company(ies) The state(s) where barred or suspended \_\_\_\_\_ State the period(s) of debarment or suspension \_\_\_\_\_



Ą	CORD	ERTI	FICATE OF LI	ABILI	TY INS		LLCON-01			MKEATON E (MM/DD/YYYY) 1/4/2021
C B	HIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMAT ELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS EPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AI	IVELY O	R NEGATIVELY AMEND	). EXTEN	D OR ALI	ER THE CO	<b>DVERAGE AFF</b>	ORDED	BY TI	HE POLICIES
lf	MPORTANT: If the certificate holde SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject his certificate does not confer rights to	ct to the	terms and conditions o	f the polic	y, certain	policies may	require an end	provision lorsemen	sor t.A:	be endorsed. statement on
PRC Cec	DUCER il W. Powell & Company			CONTACT NAME:	Maggie I (904) 3	Keaton, AIC	C, ARM, CIC	FAX (A/C, No):	(904)	353-5722
	N. Newnan Street ksonville, FL 32202			E-MAIL ADDRESS	mkeaton	@cwpowel	lins.com			-
							RDING COVERAGE			NAIC #
_						velers Inde			_	25658 25666
INSU	JRED	-					ty Co of Am s Co of Am			25674
	Vallencourt Construction Co 449 Center Street	o. Inc.					surance Com	pany		10844
	Green Cove Springs, FL 320	43		INSURER						
			Section 2.1	INSURER						
			E NUMBER:				<b>REVISION NUI</b>			
IN C	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIE IDICATED NOTWITHSTANDING ANY R ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY	EQUIREM PERTAIN	ENT, TERM OR CONDITIC , THE INSURANCE AFFOR	ON OF AN	Y CONTRA	CT OR OTHEF	R DOCUMENT WI	TH RESPE	ECT T	O WHICH THIS
	XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	ADDL SUBF		E BEEN RE	POLICY EFF	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)		LIMIT	s	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	INSD WVD	) POLICI NOMBER	(1	IM/DD/YYYY]	(MM/DD/TYTT)	EACH OCCURREN		s	1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR		DT-CO-3R600077-IND-2	0	12/1/2020	12/1/2021	DAMAGE TO RENT PREMISES (Ea occ		\$	300,000
						MED EXP (Any one person)		s	5,000	
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$		s	1,000,000	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER					GENERAL AGGREGATE		s	2,000,000	
	X POLICY X PRO- LOC					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG		S	2,000,000	
_	OTHER	_	1				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT		\$	1,000,000
В	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			10-3R513234-20-26-G 12/1/2020	40/4/0004	(Ea accident)		S	1,000,000	
	X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS		810-3R513234-20-26-G		12/1/2020	12/1/2021	BODILY INJURY (F		s	
	AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)		5	
С	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR						EACH OCCURREN	ICE	\$	5,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE		CUP-3R610396-20-26		12/1/2020	12/1/2021	AGGREGATE			
	DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000	-					General Agg.		s	5,000,000
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						X PER STATUTE	OTH-		
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A	WCP1069546-01	- 1	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT		\$	1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH)						E.L. DISEASE - EA	EMPLOYEE	\$	1,000,000
_	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E L DISEASE - PO	LICY LIMIT	\$	1,000,000
		1	+	_	_					
DES	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC	LES (ACOR	D 101, Additional Remarks Sched	dule, may be a	attached if mo	re space is requi	red)			
Proj	ect: Work performed by Vallencourt Co	onstructio	n Co., Inc.							
CE	RTIFICATE HOLDER			CANCE	LLATION					
UE	KIIFICATE HOLDER				LEANON					
	For Information or Bid Purpe	oses Only	y	THE	<b>EXPIRATIO</b>	N DATE TH	ESCRIBED POLI IEREOF, NOTIC CY PROVISIONS.			
				AUTHORI		ENTATIVE				

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved

14. What is the construction experience of the proposed superintendent and project manager?

INDIVIDUAL'S NAME	PRESENT POSITION OR OFFICE	MAGNITUDE AND TYPE OF WORK	YEARS OF CONSTRUCTION EXPERIENCE	YEARS WITH FIRM	IN WHAT CAPACITY?
Stan Bates	Vice President	Project Manager	20	10	Project Management
Jason Gambrell	General Superintendent	Field Management	20+	15+	Field Management
John Carlin	Project Superintendent	Field Management	20+	15+	Field Management

15. Have you ever failed to complete any work awarded to you? Yes (\_) No  $(\underline{x})$ 

If so, where and why?

Has any officer or partner of your organization ever been an officer, partner, or owner of some other organization that has failed to complete a construction contract?
 Yes (\_) No (X)

If so, state name of individual, other organization and reason therefore \_\_\_\_\_\_

17. List any and all litigation to which the organization has been a party in the last five (5) years.

N/A

18. Has organization or any of its affiliates ever been either disqualified or denied prequalification status by a governmental entity? Yes (\_) No ( $\underline{x}$ )

If so, discuss the circumstances surrounding such denial or disqualification as well as the date thereof.

19. Within the past five (5) years, has organization failed to complete a project within the scheduled contract time? Yes (\_) No (<u>x</u>)

If so, discuss the circumstances surrounding such failure to complete a project on time as well as the date thereof.

20. List all projects currently under contract, with a remaining contract amount of over \$100,000.00 (excluding retainage) and with an expected remaining contract duration in excess of 120 days (to substantial completion).

See Exhibit D

- 21. Describe at least THREE projects of similar size and scope to the Project that Proposer has undertaken. For each project, provide project name, location, reference contact, dollar amount of contract, scope of services for contract, start date, and current status. (attach additional sheets to complete).
- In the past year, has any public employer terminated a contract with the Proposer under Section 448.095(2)(c), *Florida Statutes*, within the year immediately preceding the date of this Proposal?
   Yes (\_\_) No (X)

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank]

### Exhibit D

Project Name	Project Size (Fee)	% Complete	<b>Completion Date</b>
CR 210 4 Lane Improvements	22,494,136.94	90%	11/30/2020
Twin Creeks North Parcel 14	3,138,795.44	97%	11/30/2020
Reynolds Park Access Rd.	4,050,401.40	80%	Spring 2021
, Shearwater 2d	7,879,670.97	96%	11/1/2020
Three Rivers 1 2 & 4	13,087,847.82	89%	Spring 2021
San Pablo Roadway	1,158,210.07	88%	12/20/2020
Deep Creek Phase 2	10,376,821.62	83%	1/31/2021
Nocatee TC West Res Parcel D	1,915,139.19	51%	12/20/2020
Crosswater Ph 6B Mass Grade	1,645,585.55	70%	10/20/2020
Rivertown Watersong Phase 2	3,486,063.52	39%	5/5/2021
Three Rivers County Parks	1,734,279.44	32%	Summer 2021
Franklin Square	1,104,153.93	64%	6/10/2020
E-Town Amenity Center	900,300.39	97%	12/1/2020
RiverTown Watersong AC	732,207.15	29%	Project Hold
Trailmark Phase 1	6,107,118.39	77%	1/30/2021
Trailmark Ph. 4D & 6	2,654,934.22	31%	6/15/2021
Monterey Pines Phase 2	3,338,763.78	92%	11/30/2020
Deep Creek Amenity Center	743,977.70	81%	11/30/2020
Wells Creek Phase 2	3,490,417.14	70%	12/20/2020
TC Parcel E Infrastructure	2,898,648.38	71%	2/28/2021
Wheelhouse 2 Utility & Roads	935,685.30	95%	11/30/2020
Pine Island Roadway	1,323,893.96	82%	12/20/2020
Pegasus	500,749.68	62%	Spring 2021
Vonterey Pines Amenity Center	500,503.06	68%	11/30/2020
Crosswater Pkwy Ext Ph 1	651,343.62	60%	1/31/2021
Crosswater Pkwy Ext Ph 2	1,099,486.00	61%	2/28/2021
Citi Bank Weir	46,017.41	94%	5/1/2020
Gustafson Crossings	98,382.08	56%	11/30/2020
RiverTown Dirt Haul	10,800.00	11%	10/20/2020
	3,353,637.97	23%	6/30/2021
Apex Trail	473,345.40	52%	11/30/2020
Nocatee Town Square	11,000.00	87%	10/30/2020
Mattamy SWPPP 2020	122,982.89	69%	12/1/2020
Rivertown Ph 2B Overlay	5,176,331.94	44%	4/30/2021
Crosswater Phase 6A	4,765,331.00	39%	3/1/2020
Durbin Creek Crossing	1,526,323.33	20%	3/31/2021
Crosswater Pkwy Ext. Ph 3	545,140.92	56%	12/1/2020
e-Town E5 Phase 2	•	21%	9/1/2020
Kettering ROW Clear & Grading	21,384.00	86%	1/31/2021
River Landing Temp Entrance Rd	538,052.02		5/31/2021
Crosswater Phase 6B	2,720,852.89	28% 44%	Spring 2021
meson Building E	10,415,642.02		6/28/2021
Monterey Pines 3B	4,963,635.14	15%	
West Bank Lot Grading	10,000.00	35%	8/15/2020
San Pablo Phase 2	1,244,861.96	51%	2/25/2021
SW Quadrant	2,703,038.06	24%	4/30/2021
E Peyton Pkwy & Durbin Loop Rd	28,763,550.36	4%	11/1/2022

Rolling Hills Phase 1	4,198,326.03	0%	10/10/2021
Armstrong Phase 1	1,178,584.69	2%	5/15/2021
Pine Island Borrow Pit	100,000.00	54%	6/30/2021
Wells Creek Phase 3 Mass Grade	2,678,710.69	0%	Fall 2021
Twin Creeks Parcel 14	395,119.10	1%	11/30/2020
Flagler Health Clearing & MG	1,246,335.49	2%	6/1/2021
E Town Commercial North	3,131,722.04	0%	Fall 2021

Company Name Vallencourt Construction Company Inc

Provide the following information for Officers of the Proposer and parent commany if

Date 6/30/2021

INDIVIDIAL 'S	RESIDENCE CITY, STATE								
CORPORATE	RESPONSIBILITIES								
POSITION OR TITLE									
NAME OF PROPOSER	See Exhibit A					R PADENT COMPANY	COMPANY (If applicable)		

Marcus McInarnay, President Mike Vallencourt Sr., Chairman



Mike Vallencourt II, Vice President J. Daniel Vallencourt, Vice President Stan Bates P.E., Vice President

### **Company Information 2021**

#### **Company Information** Company Name: Vallencourt Construction Company, Inc. Company Type: S Corporation Office Phone: (904) 291-9330 Date of Incorporation: 10/8/1984 Website: www.vallencourt.com State of Incorporation: Florida Company Tx ID #: 59-2469052 Physical Address: 449 Center Street, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043 Mailing Address: P.O. Box 1889, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043 Company Officers: Mike Vallencourt - Chairman Marcus McInarnay - President Kathy Vallencourt - Secretary/ Treasurer Mike Vallencourt II - Vice President Daniel Vallencourt - Vice President Stan Bates - Vice President Accounting Contacts: Kyle Gammon - Chief Financial Officer KyleG@vallencourt.com Maria Valdes - Accounts Payable Ap@vallencourt.com Amanda Frantz - Accounts Payable Ap@vallencourt.com Ariel Jackson - Accounts Payable Ap@vallencourt.com Licenses Underground Utility (State) License #'s: General Contractor's License #: Mike Vallencourt - CUC056911 Mike Vallencourt II - CUC01225018 Stan Bates -CGC1521232 Marcus McInarnay - CUC57292 Duval County Occupational License #: 919160000 Credit References Bank Reference: Rick Sargeant Phone: (904) 641-6735 Dunn & Bradstreet #: 15-383-7216 Trade Credit References: Gary Alligood, Curb Systems of NE FL (904) 829-3455 Sharnell Merkling, HD Supply, Inc. Debi Coats, Standard Precast, Inc. (904) 262-9787 Mark Fowler, Ring Power Corporation (904) 268-0466 (904) 737-7730 Surety + Insurance Tom S. Labrano IV, Construction Underwriters, Inc. (904) 296-3331



Company Name Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.

Date 6/30/2021

What is the experience of the key management and supervisory personnel of the Proposer company for both administration as well as operations? A)

TOTAL YEARS OF RELATED EXPERIENCE								
YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN PRESENT POSITION								
DESCRIPTION OF DIRECT JOB RESPONSIBILITIES								
PRESENT TITLE								
Attach resumes of key personnel) INDIVIDUAL'S NAME	See Exhibit B							

Marcus M Mike Vallen	Marcus McInarnay, President Mike Vallencourt Sr., Chairman	ALLENCOURT construction Co. Inc.	Mike Vallencourt II, Vice President J. Daniel Vallencourt, Vice President Stan Bates P.E., Vice President	sident resident :nt
Exhibit B	3		April 30, 2021	, 2021
INDIVIDUAL'S NAME	PRESENT TITLE	DESCRIPTION OF DIRECT JOB RESPONSIBILITIES	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN PRESENT POSITION	TOTAL YEARS OF RELATED EXPERIENCE
1 Michael A, Vallencourt	Chairman	Complete operation of the company	3.5	0†
2 Kathryn J. Vallencourt	Secretary/Treasurer	Complete operation of the company	.25	40
3 Marcus McInarnay	President	Complete operation of the company	19	22
4 Michael A. Vallencourt II	Vice President	Complete operation of the company	12	12
5 Daniel Vallencourt	Vice President/ Project Manager	Order materials & assist project managers	9	15
6 Stan Bates	Vice President/ Project Manager	Complete project management	9	16
7 Kyle Gammon	Chief Financial Manager	Book keeping and office management	₹ V	6
9 Doug Bellich	Senior Estimator/ Project Manager	Order materials & assist project managers	15	27
10 Tommy Loveland	Estimator	Assist project manager	51	17
11 Harley Moreland	Estimator	Assist project manager	1 1/2	1 1/2
12 Spence Nagy	Estimator	Assist project manager	1	1
13 Ryan Bass	Operations Manager	Supervise daily activities	12	18
14 Mark Willi	Excavation & Grading Superintendent	Supervise daily activities	19	54
15 Jason Gambrell	General Superintendent	Supervise daily activities	19	19
16 Edwin Griffin	Superintendent	Supervise daily activities	19	19
17 David Shannahan	Superintendent	Supervise daily activities	7	37
18 Clyde Crews	Superintendent	Supervise daily activities	2	27
19 Ken Taratus	Superintendent	Supervise daily activities	2	12
		<		
		>		

COMPANY OWNED MAJOR EQUIPMENT (Attach additional sheets if necessary)

Company Name Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.

Date 6/30/2021

CATEDIN	FLORIDA OTHER									
No. LOC	FLORIDA									
	CAPACITY									
	DESCRIPTION	See Exhibit C								
	QUANTITY									

## Exhibit C

# **Equipment Listing**

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
quipment Type: (Blank)			
abrication	FAB123		
ics Fittings, Pipe, Fuel tanks,	M9999		
ises op Inventory	ShopInv		
nall Tools	9999		
uipment Type: Air Boost	er		
R BOOSTER	268	Heavy	Air Booster
uipment Type: Air Curta	in		
R CURTAIN - MCPHERSON	95	Heavy	Air Curtain
97 R CURTAIN - MCPHERSON 10F	477	Heavy	Air Curtain
uipment Type: Asphalt Z	lipper		
PHALT ZIPPER	449	Heavy	Asphalt Zipper
uipment Type: Attachme	ents		
adco 60" Mulcher for Skid	1192		Attachments
T B6 Hammer for 303/304	1116A		Attachments
nn Deere MH60 Mulcher	1118		Attachments
ad uipment Type: Backhoe			
T 420E Backhoe	513	Heavy	Backhoe
n Deere 310SK Backhoe	1030	Heavy	Backhoe
ipment Type: Broom			
Broom Skid Attachment	502	Heavy	Broom
-Mor Broom SM300	897	Heavy	Broom
mor SM300 Broom	499	Heavy	Broom
mor SM300 Broom	500	Heavy	Broom
mor SM300 BROOM	655	Heavy	Broom
/-Mor SM300 Broom	1005	Heavy	Broom
y-Mor SM300 Broom	1034	Heavy	Broom
y-Mor SM300 Broom	898	Heavy	Broom
y-Mor SM300 Broom	950	Heavy	Broom
y-Mor SM300 Broom	951	Heavy	Broom
yMor SM300 Broom 2014	1053	Heavy	Broom
y-Mor SM300 Broom 2014	1004	Heavy	Broom
y-Mor SM300 Broom 214	1006	Heavy	Broom
sco Challenger III Broom	1002	Heavy	Broom
b sco Sweep Pro Broom 2003	1003	Heavy	Broom
scoe Cab Broom	454	Heavy	Broom
RRAMITE BROOM 2013	845	Heavy	Broom
rramite CornandR8 Broom	RBD03	Heavy	Broom
rramite TSS48 Broom	949	Heavy	Broom
uipment Type: Car			
AR - 500 FORD 05 FT	304	Autos	Car
10/8/2020 9:12 AM Produced by B2W Software, Ir	nc.		Page 1 of 20

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
Clubcar XRT1550SE Utility	1001	Autos	Car
Cart EZ Go Golf Cart 2012	738	Autos	Car
Ford Focus 2016	851	Autos	Car
John Deere 4x4 Gator Utility	1179	Autos	Саг
Kawasaki SidebySide 4010	979	Autos	Car
Equipment Type: Compact Plate Compactor	887	Pumps / Small	Compactor
Equipment Type: Dozer			
CAT D3K Dozer	751	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D3K2 Dozer	567	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5 Dozer	1039	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5 Dozer	1043	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K DOZER	607	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K Dozer	<b>68</b> 6	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K Dozer	752	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K Dozer	776	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K Dozer	843	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K Dozer	910	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K Dozer	911	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K Dozer	912	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K Dozer	913	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K Dozer	914	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2 Dozer	780	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2 Dozer	781	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2 Dozer	797	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2 Dozer	798	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2 Dozer	924	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2 Dozer	926	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2 Dozer	927	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2 Dozer	928	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2 Dozer	929	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2 GPS Dozer	1045	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2 GPS Dozer	925	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2 LGP Dozer	1040	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2LGP Dozer	1090	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D5K2LGP Dozer	1091	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D6N Dozer	1092	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D6N Dozer	1093	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D6N Dozer	930	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D6N Dozer	931	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D6N Dozer	932	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D6N GPS Dozer	799	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D6NLGP Dozer	778	Heavy	Dozer
CAT D6TXL RR	R0341	Heavy	Dozer
John Deere 4503LGP Dozer 10/8/2020 9:12 AM	731	Heavy	Dozer
10/8/2020 9:12 AM Produced by BZW Software, I		r	Page 2 of 20

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
John Deere 450JLGP Dozer	732	Heavy	Dozer
John Deere 450K Dozer	1023	Heavy	Dozer
John Deere 450K Dozer	1024	Heavy	Dozer
John Deere 450K Dozer	1025	Heavy	Dozer
John Deere 450K Dozer	1098	Heavy	Dozer
John Deere 450K Dozer	822	Heavy	Dozer
lohn Deere 450K Dozer	823	Heavy	Dozer
lohn Deere 450K Dozer	884	Heavy	Dozer
Iohn Deere 450K Dozer	885	Heavy	Dozer
lohn Deere 650K Dozer	1060	Heavy	Dozer
John Deere 700KLGP Dozer	733	Heavy	Dozer
Iohn Deere 700KLGP Dozer	734	Heavy	Dozer
Iohn Deere 750K Dozer	816	Heavy	Dozer
lohn Deere 950K Dozer	858	Heavy	Dozer
lohn Deere D450-J LGP Dozer		, Heavy	Dozer
Komastu D51PXi-24 Dozer	1067	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D39 Dozer	977	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D39 GPS Dozer	973	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D39PXi-24 Dozer	1062	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D39PXi-24 Dozer	1063	Heavy	Dozer
COMATSU D51PXi- 22 DOZER	711	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D51PXi- 24 Dozer	1065	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D51PXi- 24 Dozer	801	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D51PXi-22 Dozer	892	Heavy	Dozer
(omatsu D51PXi-24 Dozer	802	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D51PXi-24 Dozer	1046	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D51PXi-24 Dozer	1047	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D51PXi-24 Dozer	1064	Heavy	Dozer
(omatsu D51PXI-24 Dozer	1068	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D51Pxi-24 Dozer	1069	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D51PXi-24 Dozer	976	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D51PXi-24 GPS	1066	Heavy	Dozer
Dozer Komatsu D51Pxi-24 GPS	975	Heavy	Dozer
Oozer (OMATSU D61 DOZER	710	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D61PXi-24 Dozer	1050	Heavy	Dozer
Komatsu D61PXi-24 Dozer	1051	Heavy	Dozer
Equipment Type: Excavato	r		
Bobcat E20 Excavator	R6728	Heavy	Excavator
Bobcat E26 Mini Exc	1180	Heavy	Excavator
Bobcat E32i Mini Excavator	R1859	Heavy	Excavator
Bobcat E35 Mini Excavator	1059	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 300.9 EXC	653	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 300.9D Mini Excavator	957	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 301.4C Mini Excavator	956	Heavy	Excavator

\_

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
CAT 301.7 DCR Mini Exc	849	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 304 Mini Exc JH, WB	1116	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 307E2 WB/SB	1044	Неаvγ	Excavator
CAT 308 EXC WB	627	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 308 Mini Exc	1115	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 308 Mini Exc	916	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 308 Mini Exc , SB	844	Неаvy	Excavator
CAT 308CR EXC 30" w/ Sand Plate	625	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 308E2 Mini Exc WB	1037	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 308E2CR Mini Exc	955	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 313F Exc w/ Hyd TB	1113	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 313F Exc w/ Hyd TB	1114	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 313F GPS Exc SB	958	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 313F LGC Excavator	1188	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 313FL GC Excavator TB	1189	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 315 Exc	1041	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 316E Exc w/ Hyd TB	917	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 326F Exc GPS	786	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 330 FL GPS Exc	773	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 330F Exc	684	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 330F EXCAVATOR	685	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 336 Exc	839	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 336 Exc w/ Thumb	R0309	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 336 GC GPS Excavator	1089	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 336FL Ex w/ TB	R0823	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 336FL Exc	771	Heavy	Excavator
CAT 336FL GPS Excavator	770	Heavy	Excavator
JOHN DEERE 17D	552	Heavy	Excavator
John Deere 17D Excavator	577	Heavy	Excavator
John Deere 210G GPS EXC	573	Heavy	Excavator
John Deere 250GSLF Excavator-Long Reach	R9788	Heavy	Excavator
John Deere 350G Exc	760	Heavy	Excavator
John Deere 350G Exc	761	Heavy	Excavator
John Deere 350G Exc	762	Heavy	Excavator
John Deere 350G Exc	814	Heavy	Excavator
John Deere 350G Exc	815	Heavy	Excavator
John Deere 350G Exc	817	Heavy	Excavator
John Deere 350G Exc	859	Heavy	Excavator
John Deere 350G Exc	881	Heavy	Excavator
John Deere 350G Exc W/ Hyd TH/QD John Deere 350G Excavator	620 763	Heavy Heavy	Excavator
		·	Excavator
John Deere 350G GPS Exc	805	Heavy	
John Deere 350G GPS Exc 10/8/2020 9:12 AM Produced by B2W Software, II	824 nc	Heavy	Excavator Page 4 of 20

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
John Deere 350G LC GPS Exc	857	Heavy	Excavator
John Deere 350GLC Exc	1166	Неачу	Excavator
w/60" John Deere 350G-LC Excavator	1026	Неаvy	Excavator
John Deere 470G Exc	1027	Heavy	Excavator
JOHN DEERE 85G EXC	572	Heavy	Excavator
JOHN DEERE 85G EXC SB	571	Heavy	Excavator
KOMATSU PC 290	661	Heavy	Excavator
EXCAVATOR KOMATSU PC 360 Exc	658	Heavy	Excavator
KOMATSU PC 360 Exc	659	Heavy	Excavator
KOMATSU PC 360 EXC	660	Heavy	Excavator
Komatsu PC 360 Exc	742	Heavy	Excavator
Komatsu PC 490LC-11	767	Heavy	Excavator
Excavator Komatsu PC138 Exc Zero Turn	963	Неачу	Excavator
Swing KOMATSU PC210LCi-10 SB/NB	639	Heavy	Excavator
Komatsu PC290 Exc	785	Heavy	Excavator
Komatsu PC290 Exc	985	Heavy	Excavator
Komatsu PC290 Exc	994	Heavy	Excavator
Komatsu PC360	782	Heavy	Excavator
Komatsu PC360 Exc	783	Heavy	Excavator
Komatsu PC360 Exc	936	Heavy	Excavator
Komatsu PC360LC Exc	784	Heavy	Excavator
Komatsu PC490 Exc	836	Heavy	Excavator
Komatsu PC490 Exc GPS	833	Heavy	Excavator
Komatsu PC490LC-11 60"	1070	Heavy	Excavator
Terex TC16 Mini Excavator	1010	Heavy	Excavator
Terex TC16 Mini Excavator	1011	Heavy	Excavator
Volvo EC35D Exc	775	Heavy	Excavator
Equipment Type: Forklift			
1966 Fork Lift	828	Heavy	Forklift
Doosan G25E5 Forklift 2013	948	Heavy	Forklift
JCB 520 Telescopic Forklift	1185	Heavy	Forklift
Komatsu FG30HT Forklift	1190	Heavy	Forklift
TELEHANDLER	423	Heavy	Forklift
Yale Forklift	1088	Неаvy	Forklift
Equipment Type: Generato	r		
GENERAC GENERATOR 1994		Pumps / Small	Generator
Equipment Type: GPS Syste			
All GPS Repairs	9998	Heavy	GPS System
Diagnotic Unit	1036	Heavy	GPS System
GPS SYSTEM	GPS166	Heavy	GPS System
GPS SYSTEM	GPS228	Heavy	GPS System
GPS SYSTEM 10/8/2020 9:12 AM Produced by B2W Software, Ir	GPS232	Heavy	GPS System Page 5 of 20

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
SPS SYSTEM	GPS244	Heavy	GPS System
GPS SYSTEM	GPS271	Heavy	GPS System
GPS SYSTEM	GPS282	Heavy	GPS System
SPS SYSTEM	GPS283	Heavy	GPS System
SPS SYSTEM	GPS286	Heavy	GPS System
PS SYSTEM	GPS295	Heavy	GPS System
SPS SYSTEM	GPS310	Heavy	GPS System
PS SYSTEM	GPS316	Heavy	GPS System
PS SYSTEM	GPS317	Heavy	GPS System
SPS SYSTEM	GPS340	Heavy	GPS System
PS SYSTEM	GPS341	Heavy	GPS System
SPS SYSTEM	GPS342	Heavy	GPS System
PS SYSTEM	GPS343	Heavy	GPS System
SPS SYSTEM	GPS344	Heavy	GPS System
SPS SYSTEM	GPS347	Heavy	GPS System
SPS SYSTEM	GPS369	Heavy	GPS System
SPS SYSTEM	GPS370	Heavy	GPS System
SPS SYSTEM	GPS371	Heavy	GPS System
IPS SYSTEM	GPS372	Heavy	GPS System
PS SYSTEM	GPS373	Heavy	GPS System
PS SYSTEM	GPS375	Неаvy	GPS System
PS SYSTEM	GPS433	Heavy	GPS System
IPS SYSTEM	GPS434	Heavy	GPS System
IPS SYSTEM	GPS435	Heavy	GPS System
IPS SYSTEM	GPS438	Heavy	GPS System
SPS SYSTEM	GPS464	Heavy	GPS System
IPS SYSTEM	GPS469	Heavy	GPS System
quipment Type: Grader			
AT 120-14 Grader	1094	Heavy	Grader
AT 120M Grader	522	Heavy	Grader
AT 120M2 Grader	772	Heavy	Grader
AT 12M GRADER	699	Heavy	Grader
OHN DEERE 672G GRADER	618	Heavy	Grader
quipment Type: Hydrosee	der		
IYDRO SEEDER - TURF	475	Heavy	Hydroseeder
1aker 390 Iydroseeder finn T30	590	Heavy	Hydroseeder
quipment Type: Light Tov	ver		
017 Grandwatt Light Tower	748	Pumps / Small	Light Tower
017 Grandwatt Light Tower	750	Pumps / Small	Light Tower
ENERATOR LIGHT TOWER -	266	Pumps / Small	Light Tower
MIDA RANDWATT LIGHT TOWER	850	Pumps / Small	Light Tower
IGHT TOWER	446	Pumps / Small	Light Tower
IGHT TOWER	447	Pumps / Small	Light Tower
10/8/2020 9:12 AM			

8

Filters: Equipment rate class - Foundation Equipment Rates

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
IGHT TOWER	448	Pumps / Small	Light Tower
quipment Type: Loader			
CAT 938k Loader	789	Heavy	Loader
CAT 938M Loader	1038	Heavy	Loader
AT 938M Loader	1099	Heavy	Loader
AT 938MQ Loader	R7256	Heavy	Loader
AT 950GC Loader	779	Heavy	Loader
AT 950M Loader	915	Heavy	Loader
CB 407 Wheel Loader	1186	Heavy	Loader
ohn Deere 524K-II Loader	1019	Heavy	Loader
ohn Deere 524K-II Loader	1020	Heavy	Loader
ohn Deere 524L Loader	1078	Heavy	Loader
ohn Deere 524L Loader	1079	Heavy	Loader
ohn Deere 524L Loader	1096	Heavy	Loader
ohn Deere 524L	1077	Heavy	Loader
oader(SB,FK) DHN DEERE 544K LOADER	725	Heavy	Loader
ohn deere 544K loader	820	Heavy	Loader
DHN DEERE 544K LOADER	821	Heavy	Loader
ohn Deere 544K Loader	882	Heavy	Loader
ohn Deere 544K Loader	883	Heavy	Loader
ohn deere 544k loader	621	Heavy	Loader
3k and Fk) Inn Deere 544K-II Loader	1017	Heavy	Loader
ohn Deere 544k-II Loader	1018	Heavy	Loader
DHN DEERE 644 LOADER	622	Heavy	Loader
ohn Deere 644L Loader	R6154	Heavy	Loader
omastu WA200-8 Loader	1076	Heavy	Loader
omatsu Loader WA200-8	942	Heavy	Loader
OMATSU WA-200 LOADER	662	Heavy	Loader
omatsu WA200-7 LOADER 5B,FK)	663	Heavy	Loader
omatsu WA200-8 Loader	1073	Heavy	Loader
omatsu WA200-8 Loader	1074	Heavy	Loader
omatsu WA200-8 Loader	1075	Heavy	Loader
omatsu WA200-8 Loader	943	Heavy	Loader
omatsu WA200-8 Loader	960	Heavy	Loader
omatsu WA200-8 Loader	964	Heavy	Loader
OMATSU WA-270 LOADER	654	Heavy	Loader
OMATSU WA270-7 LOADER	657	Heavy	Loader
omatsu WA270A Loader BK,FK)	803	Неачу	Loader
omatsu WA80-7 Loader	992	Heavy	Loader
OLVO L60G Loader	642	Heavy	Loader
olvo L60H Loader	680	Heavy	Loader

Produced by B2W Software, Inc.

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
Volvo L60H Loader	937	Heavy	Loader
Volvo L60H Loader	938	Heavy	Loader
VOLVO L70E LOADER	623	Heavy	Loader
VOLVO L70G LOADER	563	Heavy	Loader
VOLVO L70G LOADER	564	Heavy	Loader
VOLVO L70G LOADER	566	Heavy	Loader
VOLVO L70G LOADER 2014	565	Heavy	Loader
Volvo L70H	759	Heavy	Loader
Equipment Type: Milling M CAT MILLING HEAD 2008	achine 432	Heavy	Milling Machine
Equipment Type: Misc Truc Chevrolet 2005 Lube Truck	<b>:k</b> 807		Misc Truck
Equipment Type: Mixer			
Bomag 110" Mixer	1132	Heavy	Mixer
Bomag MPH122-2 Mixer 110"	R1003	Heavy	Mixer
MIXER	377	Heavy	Mixer
Mixer 110"	R1003	Heavy	Mixer
Equipment Type: Mulcher			
CAT D3K2 LGP Mulcher	1183	Heavy	Mulcher
FECON Mulcher for Skid Steer	467	Heavy	Mulcher
Turfmaker Portable StrawBlower	1122	Heavy	Mulcher
Vermeer FT100 Mulcher	896	Heavy	Mulcher
VERMEER FT300 FORESTRY	603	Heavy	Mulcher
MULCHER Equipment Type: Off-Road	Dump Truck		
CAT 725 Off-Road Dump	810	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Truck CAT 725 Off-Road Dump Truck	811	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
CAT 725C Off-Road Dump	1160	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Truck CAT 725C Off-Road Dump	1161	Неаvy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Truck CAT 725C Off-Road Dump Truck	1163	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
CAT 725C Off-Road Dump	837	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Truck CAT 725C2 Off-Road Dump Truck	900	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
CAT 725C2 Off-Road Dump Truck	933	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
CAT 725C2 Off-Road Dump Truck	934	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
CAT 725C2TC Off-Road Dump	901	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Truck CAT 730 Off Road Dump Truck	1162	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
CAT 730 Off-Road Dump	841	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Truck CAT 730C Off Road Dump Truck	838	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
CAT 730C Off-Road Dump Truck	1159	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
10/8/2020 9:12 AM Produced by B2W Software, In	nc		Page 8 of 20

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
CAT 730C Off-Road Dump	842	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Truck CAT 730C Off-Road Dump	902	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Truck CAT 745C Off-Road Dump	846	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Truck CAT 745TG Off-Road Dump	903	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Truck CAT 745TG Off-Road Dump	904	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Truck John Deere 260E Off-Road	1021	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Dump Truck John Deere 260E Off-Road	1022	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Dump Truck John Deere 310E Off-Road	1167	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Dump Truck Komatsu HM300-5 Off-Road	1158	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Dump Truck Komatsu HM400-5 Off-Road	894	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Dump Truck Komatsu HM400-5 Off-Road	895	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Dump Truck Volvo A25G Off-Road Dump	1028	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Truck Volvo A25G Off-Road Dump	1029	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Truck Volvo A25G Off-Road Dump Truck	1080	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Volvo A25G Off-Road Dump Truck	1081	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Volvo A25G Off-Road Dump Truck	1082	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Volvo A25G Off-Road Dump Truck	1083	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Volvo A25G Off-Road Dump Truck	1084	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Volvo A25G Off-Road Dump Truck	860	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Volvo A25G Off-Road Dump Truck	940	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Volvo A25G Off-Road Dump Truck	941	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Volvo A30G Off-Road Dump Truck	1104	Heavy	Off-Road Dump Truck
Equipment Type: Paver			
Carlson Paver CP85	982	Heavy	Paver
LEEBOY PAVER	496	Heavy	Paver
Equipment Type: Pickup			
2016 Ford F150	724	Autos	Pickup
2016 Ford F150	726	Autos	Pickup
2016 Ford F150	727	Autos	Pickup
2016 Ford F350	728	Autos	Pickup
2017 Ford F150	735	Autos	Pickup
2017 Ford F150	744	Autos	Pickup
2017 Ford F150	756	Autos	Pickup
2017 Ford F150	765	Autos	Pickup
2017 Ford F150	766	Autos	Pickup
2017 Ford F250	747	Autos	Pickup
2017 Ford F250 2017 Ford F250	757	Autos	Pickup
2017 FOID F250 10/8/2020 9:12 AM Produced by 82W Software, I		10103	Page 9 of 20

Filters: Equipment rate class - Foundation Equipment Rates

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
2017 Ford F250	758	Autos	Pickup
2017 Ford F450	813	Autos	Pickup
2018 Ford F-150	800	Autos	Pickup
2018 Ford F-150	808	Autos	Pickup
2018 Ford F250	796	Autos	Pickup
Chervolet 3500HD Z71	1181	Autos	Pickup
Chevrolet 2019 5500HD	1087	Autos	Pickup
Chevrolet 3500HD Z71	1182	Autos	Pickup
Chevrolet 5500HD Pipecrew Bed	1101	Autos	Pickup
Chevrolet 5500HD Pipecrew Bed	1102	Autos	Pickup
Chevrolet 5500HD Pipecrew Bed	1103	Autos	Pickup
Chevrolet 5500HD Silverado	1100	Autos	Pickup
Chevrolet 6500 Mechanic Truck	1126	Autos	Pickup
Ford F250 A/C Truck 2020	1136	Autos	Pickup
Ford F250 Def Pickup Truck	1134	Autos	Pickup
Ford F250 PickUp Truck	1170	Autos	Pickup
Ford F250 Super Duty Reg Cab	1209	Autos	Pickup
Ford F250 Super Duty SuperCab	1208	Autos	Pickup
Ford F350 PipeCrew Bed Pickup	1169	Autos	Pickup
Ford F350 PipeCrew Pickup	1135	Autos	Pickup
Ford F350 PipeCrew PickUp	1171	Autos	Pickup
Ford F550 A/C Mechanic Truck XLExt	1176	Autos	Pickup
Ford F550 Mechanic Truck	1127	Autos	Pickup
Ford Ranger 2020	1131	Autos	Pickup
Ford Ranger 2020	1210	Autos	Pickup
GMC 1500 Sierra SLT	965	Autos	Pickup
GMC 1500 Sierra SLT 2019	921	Autos	Pickup
GMC 2018 3500 Sierra	861	Autos	Pickup
GMC 2500 Denali	862	Autos	Pickup
GMC 2500 Sierra Denali 2020	1048	Autos	Pickup
GMC 2500 Sierra Denali 2020	1052	Autos	Pickup
GMC 2500HD Sierra	1061	Autos	Pickup
GMC 3500 SIERRA 2018	827	Autos	Pickup
GMC 3500 SIERRA 2018	852	Autos	Pickup
GMC 3500HD Pipe Crew Truck	1095	Autos	Pickup
GMC 3500HD Pipe Crew Truck	1211	Autos	Pickup
GMC 3500HD Pipe Crew Truck	1212	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 1500 2019	1013	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 1500 SLT	966	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 1500 SLT 10/8/2020 9:12 AM	967	Autos	Pickup
Produced by B2W Software, In	1C -		Page 10 of 20

14

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
GMC Sierra 1500 SLT	968	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 1500 SLT	969	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 1500 SLT	<del>9</del> 70	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 1500 SLT	971	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 1500 SLT	972	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 1500 SLT 2020	1120	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 1500 SLT 2020	1121	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 2500HD 2019	995	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 2500HD 2019	996	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 2500HD 2019	997	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 2500HD 2019	998	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 2500HD 2019	999	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra 3500HD Utility Bed	1000	Autos	Pickup
GMC Sierra AT4 1500 2019	1031	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - 2010 F250	441	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - F150 FORD 2013	536	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - F150 FORD 2014	549	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - F150 FORD 2014	550	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - F150 FORD 2014	554	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - F150 FORD 2014	556	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - F250 FORD 2012	484	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - F250 FORD 2013	537	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - F250 FORD 2015	595	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - F250 FORD 2015	596	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - F250 FORD 2015	599	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - F250 FORD 2015	600	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F150 2010	453	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F150 2012	468	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F150 2015	632	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F150 2015	648	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F150 2015	649	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F150 2015	683	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F250 2012	472	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F250 2012	473	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F250 2012	474	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F250 2012	602	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F250 2016	628	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F250 2016	629	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F250 2016	646	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F250 2016	647	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F250 2016	652	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F350 2012	702	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F550 2012	455	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F550 2011	457	Autos	Pickup
PICKUP - FORD F550 2011	457	Autos	Pickup
10/8/2020 9:12 AM	טנד	Adius	rickup
	Inc		Page 11 of 20

Filters: Equipment rate class - Foundation Equipment Rates

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
PICKUP - TOYOTA TACOMA	650	Autos	Pickup
2016 PICKUP - TUNDRA TOYOTA	141	Autos	Pickup
00 FT		710(05	
Equipment Type: Pump			
12" Vacuum Pump	831	Pumps / Small	Pump
2013 Pioneer Magnum Pump	749	Pumps / Small	Pump
IN DOUBLE DAIGPHRAM	672	Pumps / Small	Pump
IN DOUBLE DIAGPHRAM	671	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP 4" Dri Prime Godwin Pump	716	Pumps / Small	Pump
I" Dri Prime Pump Godwin	741	Pumps / Small	Pump
1999 1" Godwin Dri Prime Pump	717	Pumps / Small	Pump
	718	Pumps / Small	Pump
I" Godwin Dri Prime Pump	667	Pumps / Small	Pump
5 IN DRY PRIME PUMP	668	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Double Diapharm Pump	L40914	Pumps / Small	Pump
5" Double Diaphragm Pump	L685014	Pumps / Small	Pump
5" Dri Prime Godwin Pump	715	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Piston Pump	R0010	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Piston Pump	R0013	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Piston Pump	R6527	Pumps / Small	Pump
5" Piston Pump 2016	707	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Piston Pump 2016	708	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Piston Pump Myers Seth 008	721	Pumps / Small	Pump
5" Pump	L685194	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Vac Assist Thompson Pump	870	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Vac Assist Thompson Pump	871	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Vac Assist Thompson Pump	873	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Vac Assist Thompson Pump	874	Pumps / Small	Pump
5" Vac Assist Thompson Pump	875	Pumps / Small	Pump
5" Vac Assist Thompson Pump	876	Pumps / Small	Pump
5" Vac Assist Thompson Pump	877	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Vac Assist Thompson Pump	878	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Vac Assist Thompson Pump	879	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Vac Assisted Pump Thompson	872	Pumps / Small	Pump
" Vacuum Assist Pump	705	Pumps / Small	Pump
5" Vacuum Assist Pump	706	Pumps / Small	Pump
IN DRY PRIME PUMP	670	Pumps / Small	Pump
3 IN DRY PRIME PUMP	669	Pumps / Small	Pump
Ivers 6" DD Pump	L648695	Pumps / Small	Pump
/ /yers 6" DD Pump	L747190	Pumps / Small	Pump
10/8/2020 9:12 AM			Daga 17 of 20

10/8/2020 9:12 AM Produced by B2W Software, Inc.

Page 12 of 20

Filters: Equipment rate class - Foundation Equipment Rates

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
Myers 6" DD Pump	L747191	Pumps / Small	Pump
Myers Seth 8" Rotary Pump	722	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 4 IN DD	265	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 4 IN DD	320	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 4 IN DD	321	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 4 IN DD	322	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 4 IN DD	323	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 4 IN DD	324	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 4 IN DD	330	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 4 IN DD	331	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 4 IN DD	332	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 4 IN HYDRAULIC - THOMPS	485	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 4 IN MYERS-SETH	203	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 4 IN SL4DDPHE	195	Pumps / Small	Pump
SMALL LIN PUMP - 4 IN SMALLINE DD	318	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 6 IN DD	329	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 6 IN GODWIN (DRY	160	Pumps / Small	Pump
PRIME PUMP - 6 IN PISTON - THOMPSON	481	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - 6 IN PISTON - THOMPSON	480	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - GODWIN 6 IN	587	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - GODWIN 6 IN	589	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - HYDRAULIC	424	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - PISTON MSP 6 IN	462	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - THOMPSON 6 IN 2014 PT90	591	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - THOMPSON 6 IN	592	Pumps / Small	Pump
2014 PT90 PUMP - THOMPSON 6 IN 2014 PT90	593	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP - THOMPSON 6 IN	594	Pumps / Small	Pump
2014 PT90 PUMP - TRAILER MOUNTED	414	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 12"	830	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 4" Portable	1202	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 4" Portable	1203	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 4" Portable	1204	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 4" Portable	1205	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 4" Portable	1206	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Double Diaphram	L7182	Pumps / Smalt	Pump
Pump 6" Double Diaphram	L7198	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Double Diaphram	L7209	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Piston	R2801	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Piston	R7083	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Portable	1194	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Portable	1195	Pumps / Small	Pump

<sup>10/8/2020 9:12</sup> AM Produced by B2W Software, Inc.

Page 13 of 20

Filters: Equipment rate class - Foundation Equipment Rates

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
Pump 6" Portable	1196	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Portable	1197	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Portable	1198	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Portable	1199	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Portable	1200	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Portable	1201	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" PT150 Piston Sil. Vac	1139	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" PT150 Piston Sil. Vac	1140	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" PT150 Piston Sil. Vac	1141	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" PT150 Piston Sil. Vac	1142	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" PT150 Piston Sil. Vac	1143	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" PT150 Piston Sil. Vac	1153	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" PT150 Piston Sil. Vac	1154	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" PT150 Piston Sil. Vac	1155	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" PT150 Piston Sil. Vac	1156	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" PT150 Piston Sil. Vac	1157	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP 6" Silencer VAC ASSIST	R4045	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vac Assist	863	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" VAC Assist	R241003	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vac Assist Trolley	1138	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vac Assist Trolley	1144	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vac Assist Trolley	1145	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vac Assist Trolley	1146	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vac Assist Trolley	1147	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vac Assist Trolley	1148	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vac Assist Trolley	1149	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vac Assist Trolley	1150	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vac Assist Trolley	1151	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vac Assist Trolley	1152	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vac Assit Trolley	1137	Pumps / Smali	Pump
Pump 6" Vacuum	865	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vacuum Assist	864	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vacuum Assist	866	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vacuum Assist	867	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vacuum Assist	868	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vacuum Assist	869	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vacuum Assist	R0025	Pumps / Small	Pump
Pump 6" Vacuum Pump	R0009	Pumps / Small	Pump
PUMP 8' Trash Centrifugal SA	R4909	Pumps / Small	Pump

10/8/2020 9:12 AM Produced by B2W Software, Inc.

Page 14 of 20

Filters: Equipment rate class - Foundation Equipment Rates

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
Pump Wacker 2" Trash Pump	1193	Pumps / Small	Pump
THOMPSON 6" PUMP	856	Pumps / Small	Pump
Equipment Type: Roller			
Bomag BW120AD-5 Vib Roller	953	Неаvy	Roller
BOMAG BW138 Roller	769	Heavy	Roller
Bomag BW177	713	Heavy	Roller
BOMAG BW211 Vib Roller	712	Heavy	Roller
Bomag BW211D Vib Roller	1097	Неаvy	Roller
Bomag BW213DH-4 Vib Roller	825	Heavy	Roller
CAT CS34 Roller	R0278	Heavy	Roller
CAT CB14B Vib Roller	753	Heavy	Roller
CAT CB224E Vib Roller	258	Heavy	Roller
CAT CS323C Vib Roller	514	Heavy	Roller
CAT CS44 Vib Roller	517	Heavy	Roller
CAT CS54 Roller	906	Heavy	Roller
CAT CS54 Roller	907	Heavy	Roller
CAT CS54 Vib Roller	524	Heavy	Roller
CAT CS54B Vibratory Roller	1014	Heavy	Roller
CAT CS54B Vibratory Roller	1015	Heavy	Roller
CAT CS54B Vibratory Roller	1016	Неаvy	Roller
CAT CS54B Vibratory Roller	1042	Heavy	Roller
CAT CS66 Roller	905	Heavy	Roller
CAT CS66 Roller	908	Heavy	Roller
CAT CS66 Roller	909	Heavy	Roller
CAT CS74B Vib Roller	1187	Heavy	Roller
CAT PS150C Roller	754	Heavy	Roller
Hamm H10i	961	Heavy	Roller
Hamm H10i Cab Vib Roller	1071	Heavy	Roller
Hamm H10i Cab Vib Roller	1072	Heavy	Roller
HAMM H10i Roller Cab	939	Heavy	Roller
HAMM H11 ROLLER	636	Heavy	Roller
Hamm H11i Vib Roller	1129	Неаvy	Roller
Hamm H11i Vib Roller A/C Cab	1172	Heavy	Roller
Hamm H13i Roller	806	Heavy	Roller
Hamm H7i VIO Roller	974	Heavy	Roller
Hamm HD12VV Tanderm Vib	1108	Heavy	Roller
Roller Hamm HD12VV Tanderm Vib	1109	Heavy	Roller
Roller Hamm HD12VV Tanderm Vib Roller	1110	Heavy	Roller
ROLLER - INGRAM	247	Heavy	Roller
VOLVO SD115 ROLLER	681	Heavy	Roller
Volvo SD115 Roller	701	Неаvy	Roller
Equipment Type: Skid Stee	r D1016		Skid Steer

Bobcat T590 Skid Steer R1016 10/8/2020 9:12 AM

Produced by B2W Software, Inc.

Skid Steer

Heavy

Page 15 of 20

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
Bobcat T595 Skid Steer	1058	Heavy	Skid Steer
Bobcat T770 Posi	R5904	Heavy	Skid Steer
Bobcat T770 Posi	R8957	Heavy	Skid Steer
CAT 257D Skid Steer	737	Heavy	Skid Steer
CAT 257D Skid Steer	946	Heavy	Skid Steer
CAT 259D Skid Steer	1107	Heavy	Skid Steer
CAT 262C Skid Steer	507	Heavy	Skid Steer
CAT 279C HF Skid Steer	508	Heavy	Skid Steer
CAT 279D Skid Steer HF	1164	Heavy	Skid Steer
CAT 287D Skid Steer	840	Heavy	Skid Steer
CAT 289 Skid Steer	626	Heavy	Skid Steer
CAT 289D Skid Steer	944	Heavy	Skid Steer
CAT 289D Skid Steer	945	Heavy	Skid Steer
John Deere 317G Skid Steer	826	Heavy	Skid Steer
John Deere 323E Skid Steer	1106	Heavy	Skid Steer
John Deere 333G Skid Steer	819	Heavy	Skid Steer
hf John Deere HH20 Breaker	576	Heavy	Skid Steer
Kubota SVL95 Skid Steer	1105	Heavy	Skid Steer
Pressure Washer Skid	923	Heavy	Skid Steer
Takeuchi TL12 Skid Steer HF	986	Heavy	Skid Steer
Equipment Type: Spreader			
SPREADER DOMOR R600C	422	Heavy	Spreader
Equipment Type: Stabilizer	-		
MIXER (SOIL STABLIZER)	391	Heavy	Stabilizer
Equipment Type: Street Pr	int		
SR60 STREET PRINT EQP	176		Street Print
Equipment Type: SUV			
SUV - EDGE FORD 2013	559	Autos	SUV
<b>Equipment Type: Tamp Re</b> Wacker Plate Tamp	versible Plate	2	Tamp Reversible Plate
Wacker Plate Tamp	580		Tamp Reversible Plate
Wacker Plate Tamp	886		Tamp Reversible Plate
Wacker Plate Tamp	888		Tamp Reversible Plate
Weber Plate Tamp	S0554		Tamp Reversible Plate
Weber Plate Tamp	S0555		Tamp Reversible Plate
Weber Plate Tamp	50783		Tamp Reversible Plate
Weber Plate Tamp	50784		Tamp Reversible Plate
Weber Plate Tamp	S0785		Tamp Reversible Plate
Weber Plate Tamp	60700		Tamp Reversible Plate
weber riate ramp	S0790		Tamp Reversible Hate
10/8/2020 9:12 AM Produced by B2W Software, II			Page 16 of 20

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
Weber Plate Tamp	S0972		Tamp Reversible Plate
Equipment Type: Tractor			
CAT D5K Dozer	809	Heavy	Tractor
CAT D6N Dozer	848	Heavy	Tractor
Challenger MT465B Tractor	1055	Heavy	Tractor
John Deere 3032E Tractor	640	Heavy	Tractor
John Deere 3032E Tractor	651	Heavy	Tractor
Kubota L4701D 4WD Tractor 2014	1054	Heavy	Tractor
Kubota M7060D Tractor	952	Heavy	Tractor
Mahindra 5035 Tractor	1124	Heavy	Tractor
MTS Tractor	R1174	Heavy	Tractor
TEREX LUBE TA10 TRAILER	847	Heavy	Tractor
Equipment Type: Trailer			
2017 Dump Trailer PJ Trailers	743	Autos	Trailer
2017 Freedom Trailer 6x12	729	Autos	Trailer
2018 Continental Cargo Trailer	755	Autos	Trailer
2018 Forest River Trailer	768	Autos	Trailer
2019 Forest River Trailer	804	Autos	Trailer
Anderson LowBed Trailer	1033	Autos	Trailer
Continental 7x12 Trailer	764	Autos	Trailer
Continental 7x12 Trailer	935	Autos	Trailer
CONTINENTAL CARGO 2019	853	Autos	Trailer
Continental Cargo Trailer	1119	Autos	Trailer
Continental Cargo Trailer	1128	Autos	Trailer
Continental Cargo Trailer 2019		Autos	Trailer
Continental Forest River Trail	984	Autos	Trailer
Eager Roover Gooseneck	1032	Autos	Trailer
Eager Beaver Gooseneck Trailer			
Forest River Cargo Trailer 7x12 TA	1085	Autos	Trailer
FREEDOM LUBE TRAILER	695	Autos	Trailer
FREEDOM LUBE TRAILER	696	Autos	Trailer
2016 FREEDOM TRAILERS 7X12TA2	531	Autos	Trailer
K&W Gooseneck Trailer 2019	1012	Autos	Trailer
K&W Gooseneck Trailer 2019	989	Autos	Trailer
K&W Trailer	980	Autos	Trailer
K&W Trailer	981	Autos	Trailer
K&W Trailer 2018	832	Autos	Trailer
Low Pro Dump Trailer	991	Autos	Trailer
TACK TRAILER	429	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - 2011 IMPERIAL	444	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - ALL PRO 2013 10/8/2020 9:12 AM Produced by B2W Software, Ir	495 nc.	Autos	Trailer Page 17 of 20

Filters: Equipment rate class - Foundation Equipment Rates

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
TRAILER - ANDERSON 2016	682	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - ANDERSON 2016	697	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - CROSLEY 04 FT	235	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - DIAMOND 2013	678	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - FREEDOM 2015	615	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - FREEDOM 2015	616	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - FREEDOM 2016	630	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - FREEDOM 2016	643	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - FREEDOM 2016	644	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - FREEDOM 2016	645	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - FREEDOM	551	Autos	Trailer
7X12TA3 2014 TRAILER - FREEDOM	557	Autos	Trailer
7X12TA3 2015 TRAILER - FREEDOM 7X12TA3 2015	560	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - HAULMARK 2012	482	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - HOMEMADE	410	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - HOMEMADE	413	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - IMPERIAL DUMP 2008	584	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - IMPERIAL EQ7166T FLA	461	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - OFF ROAD	264	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - TL18 TRAIL KING	171	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER - TRAIL KING	426	Autos	Trailer
TRANSPORT TRAILER - UT616TGT	177	Autos	Trailer
IRONDOG 02 TRAILER (HOMEMADE - LUBE)	395	Autos	Trailer
TRAILER -714HX HOMESTEADER 201	553	Autos	Trailer
Trailer Cargo 2021	1086	Autos	Trailer
Trailer Continental	1057	Autos	Trailer
Trailer Dorsey DC53	1049	Autos	Trailer
Trailer King Trailer 48' Hyd	1191	Autos	Trailer
Trailer Low Pro Dump Trailer	990	Autos	Trailer
Trailer Lowbed Anderson	1168	Autos	Trailer
USMC LUBE TRAILER 347631	598	Autos	Trailer
VACUUM TRAILER MOUNTED	296	Autos	Trailer
VCC Made Lube Trailer	736	Autos	Trailer
Worldwide 2016 5x10 Trailer	719	Autos	Trailer
Equipment Type: Trencher			
CAT T9 Trencher for Skid	1123	Heavy	Trencher
Steer CAT T9B Trencher for Skid Steer	498	Heavy	Trencher

Equipment Type: Truck 10/8/2020 9:12 AM Produced by B2W Software, Inc.

Page 18 of 20

Filters: Equipment rate class - Foundation Equipment Rates

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
2007 MACK CV713	416	Autos	Truck
2011 International Lube	Truck 746	Autos	Truck
2015 Int'l VacCon 7400	812	Autos	Truck
2016 Ford Transit Camer Van	ra 720	Autos	Truck
AM General 6x6 Water T		Autos	Truck
CAT CT660S Day Cab Tru	ıck 1177	Autos	Truck
FORD F550 2018	854	Autos	Truck
Ford F550 Lube Truck	1009	Autos	Truck
GMC DuraMax 3500 Flatb	ed 978	Autos	Truck
GMC DuraMax 3500 Flatb Steel	ed 983	Autos	Truck
International 4300 Water Truck	1174	Autos	Truck
International 4300 Water Truck	1175	Autos	Truck
International PayStar 6x6 W.T.	1173	Autos	Truck
International Prostar Day (	Cab 1178	Autos	Truck
Mitsubishi Utility Flatbed	993	Autos	Truck
Peterbilt 348 Dump Truck	1125	Autos	Truck
Peterbilt 567 Truck 2019	987	Autos	Truck
TRUCK - CHEVY 3500 2005 TV RIG	617	Autos	Truck
TRUCK - F550 FORD 2012	612	Autos	Truck
TRUCK - SERVICE F550 FOI 02 F	RD 192	Autos	Truck
TRUCK - TRACTOR KENWORTH 1997	87	Autos	Truck
TRUCK - W900L KENWORTH 04 FT	1 234	Autos	Truck
VACCON TRUCK	604	Autor	
Equipment Type: Water 1		Autos	Truck
WATER TOWER	386	Heaver	
WATER TOWER	387	Heavy	Water Tower
quipment Type: Water V		Heavy	Water Tower
AT 613C WATER WAGON	611	Heavy	Water Wagon
ord F800 Water Truck	1117	Heavy	Water Wagon
reightliner M2 Water Truck	1111	Heavy	Water Wagon
nternatioanl Water Truck	954	Heavy	Water Wagon
iternational 4300 Water	1112	Heavy	Water Wagon
ruck htnl 4300 Water Truck 2011	774	Heavy	Water Wagon
ep Truck	1133	Heavy	Water Ware-
enworth WT5000 Water agon	1165	Heavy	Water Wagon Water Wagon
ack Water Truck 2002	709	Heavy	Water Wagon
RUCK - KAISER WATER FROAD 7	335	Heavy	Water Wagon
10/8/2020 9:12 AM Produced by B2W Software, Ir	IC.		

Produced by B2W Software, Inc.

Page 19 of 20

Description	ID	Category	Equipment Type
WATER TRUCK - Ford WT2400 2012	519	Heavy	Water Wagon
Water Truck 8x8 Army Truck	1207	Heavy	Water Wagon
Water Truck International 4300	1008	Heavy	Water Wagon

STATUS OF CONTRACTS ON HAND (Attach additional sheets if necessary)

Company Name Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.

Date 6/30/2021

Furnish requested information about all of Proposer's active contracts, whether as prime or subcontracts; whether in progress or awarded but not yet started; and regardless of with whom contracted. All amounts to be shown to nearest \$1,000. Contractor may consolidate and list as a single item all contracts which individually do not exceed 3% of total active contracts and in total do not exceed 20% of the active total contracts.

				PROPOSER'S UN	PROPOSER'S UNCOMPLETED AMOUNT AS OF THIS DATE	CO	COMPLETION DATE	E
OWNER, LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	CURRENT CONTRACT AMOUNT AS PRIME	CURRENT CONTRACT AMOUNT AS SUBCONTRACTOR	CURRENT AMOUNT SUBJECT TO OTHERS	AS PRIME CONTRACTOR	AS SUBCONTRACTOR	ORIGINAL CONTRACT DATE	APPROVED REVISED DATE	CURRENT ESTIMATE DATE
See Exhibit D.	8	\$	\$	\$	\$			
	\$	\$	\$	8	Ş			
	\$	÷	S	\$	S			
	\$	æ	S	Ş	S			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
	~	\$	S	S	\$			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
	\$	64	\$	8	ŝ			
	~	æ	S	S	÷			
	\$	9	S	\$	÷			
	\$	59	S	54	\$			
		Subtotal Unco	Subtotal Uncompleted Work	\$	\$			
		Total Un	Uncompleted Work on Hand	on Hand				

## Exhibit D

Project Name	Project Size (Fee)	% Complete	<b>Completion Date</b>
CR 210 4 Lane Improvements	22,494,136.94	90%	11/30/2020
Twin Creeks North Parcel 14	3,138,795.44	97%	11/30/2020
Reynolds Park Access Rd.	4,050,401.40	80%	Spring 2021
Shearwater 2d	7,879,670.97	96%	11/1/2020
Three Rivers 1 2 & 4	13,087,847.82	89%	Spring 2021
San Pablo Roadway	1,158,210.07	88%	12/20/2020
Deep Creek Phase 2	10,376,821.62	83%	1/31/2021
Nocatee TC West Res Parcel D	1,915,139.19	51%	12/20/2020
Crosswater Ph 6B Mass Grade	1,645,585.55	70%	10/20/2020
Rivertown Watersong Phase 2	3,486,063.52	39%	5/5/2021
	1,734,279.44	33%	Summer 2021
Three Rivers County Parks		52 <i>%</i> 64%	6/10/2020
ranklin Square	1,104,153.93		
-Town Amenity Center	900,300.39	97%	12/1/2020
RiverTown Watersong AC	732,207.15	29%	Project Hold
railmark Phase 1	6,107,118.39	77%	1/30/2021
railmark Ph. 4D & 6	2,654,934.22	31%	6/15/2021
Aonterey Pines Phase 2	3,338,763.78	92%	11/30/2020
eep Creek Amenity Center	743,977.70	81%	11/30/2020
Vells Creek Phase 2	3,490,417.14	70%	12/20/2020
C Parcel E Infrastructure	2,898,648.38	71%	2/28/2021
Vheelhouse 2 Utility & Roads	935,685.30	95%	11/30/2020
ine Island Roadway	1,323,893.96	82%	12/20/2020
egasus	500,749.68	62%	Spring 2021
Ionterey Pines Amenity Center	500,503.06	68%	11/30/2020
rosswater Pkwy Ext Ph 1	651,343.62	60%	1/31/2021
rosswater Pkwy Ext Ph 2	1,099,486.00	61%	2/28/2021
iti Bank Weir	46,017.41	94%	5/1/2020
iustafson Crossings	98,382.08	56%	11/30/2020
iverTown Dirt Haul	10,800.00	11%	10/20/2020
pex Trail	3,353,637.97	23%	6/30/2021
, locatee Town Square	473,345.40	52%	11/30/2020
Aattamy SWPPP 2020	11,000.00	87%	10/30/2020
ivertown Ph 2B Overlay	122,982.89	69%	12/1/2020
rosswater Phase 6A	5,176,331.94	44%	4/30/2021
urbin Creek Crossing	4,765,331.00	39%	3/1/2020
rosswater Pkwy Ext. Ph 3	1,526,323.33	20%	3/31/2021
-Town E5 Phase 2	545,140.92	56%	12/1/2020
ettering ROW Clear & Grading	21,384.00	21%	9/1/2020
	538,052.02	86%	1/31/2021
iver Landing Temp Entrance Rd			5/31/2021
rosswater Phase 6B	2,720,852.89	28%	
neson Building E	10,415,642.02	44%	Spring 2021
Aonterey Pines 3B	4,963,635.14	15%	6/28/2021
Vest Bank Lot Grading	10,000.00	35%	8/15/2020
an Pablo Phase 2	1,244,861.96	51%	2/25/2021
W Quadrant	2,703,038.06	24%	4/30/2021
Peyton Pkwy & Durbin Loop Rd	28,763,550.36	4%	11/1/2022

Rolling Hills Phase 1	4,198,326.03	0%	10/10/2021
Armstrong Phase 1	1,178,584.69	2%	5/15/2021
Pine Island Borrow Pit	100,000.00	54%	6/30/2021
Wells Creek Phase 3 Mass Grade	2,678,710.69	0%	Fall 2021
Twin Creeks Parcel 14	395,119.10	1%	11/30/2020
Flagler Health Clearing & MG	1,246,335.49	2%	6/1/2021
E Town Commercial North	3,131,722.04	0%	Fall 2021

PROJECTS PROPOSER COMPLETED IN THE LAST TWO YEARS Company Name Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.

Date 6/30/2021

List all projects completed in the last two years for which the contract value individually exceeded 3% of the Project was started. Include in the list numbers that ware doubted and contract value individually exceeded 3% of the Project was started.

ear th
he ye
for t
leted
duto:
ork c
tal w
al toi rs.
annu D yea
ser's st two
ropos 1e las
he P <sub>1</sub>
d wit
d 3%
com
VERA
but
years
two
than
arlier
E de
e star
Were
s that
FINAL
st pr
the li
le in
ncluc
ca.
Start
A A
1
1

MAME & PHONE NUMBER OF OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE ON THIS PROJECT 3					
Definition     Vertex completed within the last two years.       LASSIFICATION     YEAR       OF WORK     STARTED/       OF WORK     STARTED/       Description     LOCATION a					
s but were complete YEAR STARTED/ COMPLETED					
CLASSIFICATION OF WORK PERFORMED					
PRIME OR SUB <sup>1</sup>			1		
FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT					
PROJECT NAME/LOCATION See Exhibit E					

....

<sup>•</sup> Prime or Sub<sup>•</sup> should indicate whether Proposer performed the work as a prime contractor or as a subcontractor.
<sup>•</sup> Owner Name/ Location<sup>•</sup> should indicate the Owner of the project if the Proposer performed the work as a prime contractor or the general contractor if the Proposer performed the work. \*

as a subcontractor. Name & Phone Number of Owner's Representative on this Project' should list a reference from the business entity listed in the previous column familiar with Proposer's contract

Marcus McInarnay, President Mike Vallencourt Sr., Chairman

Exhibit E



Mike Vallencourt II, Vice President J. Daniel Vallencourt, Vice President Stan Bates P.E., Vice President

# **Completed Contracts in the Last 5 Years**

Typical Work Description Includes: Clearing and earthmoving, storm drain and utility construction, grading, base, and paving.

April 30, 2021

				Desember 10		
•			904-280-7100	December-19	Subdivision	Stan Bates
ŝ	00 The C	Ryai	904-309-8000	December-19	Warehouse	Stan Bates
\$ 1	.00 The Pa		904-992-9750	November-19	Roadway	Marcus Mcinarnay
ŝ		Freehold Mike McCollum	904-203-8813	June-19	Subdivision	Stan Bates
s 1			904-380-0948	June-19	Residential	Mike Vallencourt II
۰ <b>۸</b>		Ŷ	904-201-6400	January-19	Subdivision	Stan Bates
۰ ۱	East	Land Properties John Dodson The Bare Crossing	904-280-7100 004 003 0750	December-18	Roadway	Mike Vallencourt II
Subdivision \$ 12,960,695.75 Subdivision \$ 6.069.695.75			904-268-7932	December-18	Subdivision	Marcus Micifiaritay Stan Bates
,	Eastland D		904-280-7100	December-18	Commercial	Stan Bates
Subdivísion \$ 3,112,538	-56	c Group Mike Daliberti	904-992-9750	October-18	Residential	Marcus Mcinarnay
Subdivision \$ 4,401,328	.65	The Parc Group Mike Daliberti	904-992-9750	July-18	Residential	Marcus McInarnay
938 Space Parking Lot \$ 3,267,044	14.81 Brasfield & Gorrie, LLC	rie, LLC Will Moor	904-256-6800	May-18	Commercial	Gabe Powers
Roadway \$ 4,290,288	88.62	Lennar 8ob Deahl	904-380-0948	May-18	Roadway	Mike Vallencourt II
Subdivision \$ 6,421,533	66	The Parc Group Mike Daliberti	904-992-9750	March-18	Residential	Marcus McInarnay
Subdivision \$ 2,612,673	00	D.R. Horton Shane Ricci	904-299-5968	February-18	Residential	Mike Vallencourt II
Roadway \$ 6,905,784	*06	The Parc Group Mike Daliberti	904-992-9750	December-17	Roadway	Marcus McInarnay
Roadway \$ 19,453,145	00	Falcone Group Bob Furlong	904-806-7082	November-17	Roadway	Stan Bates
96 Lot Subdivision \$ 2,727,650	00	D.R. Horton Shane Ricci	904-299-5968	October-17	Residential	Mike Vallencourt II
Roadway \$ 12,697,699	00	The Parc Group Mikey White	904-992-9750	August-17	Roadway	Marcus McInarnay
Subdivision \$ 9,775,244	53	The Parc Group Mike Daliberti	904-992-9750	2T-γlut	Residential	Marcus McInarnay
Clearing for 257 Lot Subdivision \$2,965,229	59°00	Pulte Justin Dudley	904-217-0005	April-17	Residential	Mike Vallencourt Ii
Utilities \$ 4,863,462		S	904-599-9037	April-17	Commercial	Stan Bates
ŝ			904-806-7082	March-17	Residential	Stan Bates
ŝ	Falco		904-806-7082	March-17	Residential	Stan Bates
ŝ	.25	Mik	904-203-8812	March-17	Residential	Stan Bates
Ŷ			904-806-7082	March-1/	Residential	Stan Bates
\$ 1	-		904-992-9750	February-17	Residential	Marcus McInarnay
		Sel	0858-386-906	/T-Aruary-17	Boodmon	INIIKE VAIIENCOURT II
Parkway & 4,b/1,495.1757	25.07 HIGH WARK CONSUICING - GC 13-57 Fast Land Pronerties	Ing - GC JEII WIISON Art Lancaster	904-780-780-000	December-16	Residential	Stan Bates
. •			904-992-9750	November-16	Residential	Marcus McInarnay
\$		Freehold Mike McCollum	904-203-8812	November-16	Residential	Stan Bates
148 Lot Subdivision \$ 3,466,976.87		The Parc Group Mike Daliberti	904-992-9750	November-16	Residential	Marcus McInarnay
75 Lot Subdivision \$ 2,757,235,32	35,32	Lennar Bob Deahl	904-380-0948	November-16	Residential	Mike Vallencourt II
Roadway \$ 2,510,721.14	21.14	Pulte Justin Dudley	904-217-0005	September-16	Residential	Mike Vallencourt II
Roadway \$ 3,751,459.29	59.29 Mattamy Homes	ΞĹ	904-386-8380	August-16	Residential	Mike Vallencourt II
Clearing for Parking Lot \$ 2,720,588 50	88.50 Genesis Health dba Brooks HS	aaks HS Kelly Hoover	904-345-7891	June-16	Commercial	Marcus McInarnay
84 Lot Subdivision \$ 8,546,710,74	The Pa	The Parc Group Mike Daliberti	904-992-9750	April-16	Residential	Marcus McInarnay
103 Lot Subdivision \$ 11,183,012		Σ	904-203-8812	March-16	Residential	Stan Bates
Main Sewer Lines \$ 2,620,681,42		1r	904-217-0005	March-16	Residential	Mike Vallencourt II
85 Lot Subdivision \$ 3,27			904-296-3343	February-16	Residential	Mike Vallencourt II
112 Lot Subdivision \$ 3,18	3,189,568	-	904-217-0005	February-16	Residential	Mike Vallencourt II
94 Lot Subdivision \$ 5,67		The Parc Group David Sparks	904-272-4456	December-15	Residential	Stan Bates
82 Lot Subdivision \$ 8,417,055.21			904-380-0948	November-15	Residential	Stan Bates
\$	80.02	sul	904-217-0005	July-15	Residential	Mike Vallencourt II
190 Lot Subdivision \$ 6,908,371.99	71.99	Lennar Bob Deahl	904-380-0948	May-15	Residential	Mike Vallencourt II
Warehouse \$ 6.472.911.34	11.34 Fvans General Contractors	tractors Ben Runkel	912-629-0222	Mav-15	Communic	Stan Bates

#### **AFFIDAVIT FOR CORPORATION**

STATE OF	Florida	)	
		)	SS
COUNTY OF	Clay	)	

Stan Bates

(title) Vice President of the Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.

(a corporation described herein) being duly sworn, deposes and says that the statements and answers to the preceding questions are correct and true as of the date of this affidavit; and, that he/ she understands that intentional inclusion of false, deceptive or fraudulent statements on this application constitutes fraud; and, that the District considers such action on the part of the Proposer to constitute good cause for rejecting Proposer's proposal.

(Officer must also sign here)

CORPORATE SEAL

Sworn to before me by means of [x] physical presence or [] online notarization this 30th day of June , 2021.

Maria Val

Notary Public / Expiration Date:

(SEAL)



I.E. Affidavit of Non-Collusion

## RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF <u>Clay</u>

I, <u>Stan Bates</u>, do hereby certify that I have not, either directly or indirectly, participated in collusion or proposal rigging. Affiant is a <u>Vice President</u> (officer or principal) in the firm of <u>Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.</u>, and authorized to make this affidavit on behalf of the same. I understand that I am swearing or affirming under oath to the truthfulness of the claims made in this affidavit and that the punishment for knowingly making a false statement includes fines and/or imprisonment.

Dated this 30th day of June \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

Signature by authorized representative of Proposer

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF <u>Clay</u>

Signature of Notary Public taking acknowledgement

My Commission Expires: Mac. 8, 2021

(SEAL)



I.F. Sworn Statement Regarding Public Entity Crimes

#### SWORN STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.133(3)(N) <u>FLORIDA STATUTES</u>, ON PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES

# THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to \_\_\_\_\_ Rivers Edge III Community Development District

(print name of the public entity)

# <sub>bv</sub> Stan Bates, Vice President

(print individual's name and title)

# for Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.

(print name of entity submitting sworn statement)

whose business address is

449 Center Street

## Green Cove Springs, FL 32043

and (if applicable) its Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is 592469052

(If the entity has no FEIN, include the Social Security Number of the individual signing this sworn statement

- 2. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(g), Florida Statutes, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with any agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States, including, but not limited to, any bid or contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or an agency or political subdivision of any other states and involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.
- 3. I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(b), Florida Statutes, means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudications of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a please of guilty or nolo contendere.
- 4. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(a), Florida Statutes, means:
  - 1. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime; or
  - 2. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate.
- 5. I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(e), <u>Florida Statutes</u>, means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "person" includes

those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity.

Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the entity submitting this sworn statement. (Indicate which statement applies.)

- X Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, nor any affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.
- The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees members or agents who are active in the management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.
- The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees members or agents who are active in the management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989. However, there has been a subsequent proceeding before a Hearing Officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings and the Final Order entered by the Hearing Officer determined that it was not in the public interest to place the entity submitting this sworn statement on the convicted vendor list. (attach a copy of the final order)

IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR EXECUTING THIS PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME AFFIDAVIT TO VERIFY THAT NONE OF THE SUBCONTRACTORS/SUPPLIERS UTILIZED FOR THIS BID/QUOTE HAVE BEEN CONVICTED OF A PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME SUBSEQUENT TO JULY 1, 1989. IN THE EVENT IT IS LATER DISCOVERED THAT A SUBCONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER HAS BEEN CONVICTED OF A PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME, THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR SHALL SUBSTITUTE THE SUBCONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER WITH ANOTHER WHO HAS NOT RECEIVED A CONVICTION. ANY COST ASSOCIATED WITH THIS SUBSTITUTION SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR. I UNDERSTAND THAT THE SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER FOR THE PUBLIC ENTITY IDENTIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 1 (ONE) ABOVE IS FOR THAT PUBLIC ENTITY ONLY AND THAT THIS FORM IS VALID THROUGH DECEMBER 31 OF THE CALENDAR YEAR IN WHICH IT IS FILED. I ALSO UNDERSTAND THAT I AM REQUIRED TO INFORM THE PUBLIC ENTITY PRIOR TO ENTERING INTO A CONTRACT IN EXCESS OF THE THRESHOLD AMOUNT PROVIDED IN SECTION 287.017, FLORIDA STATUTES, FOR CATEGORY TWO OF ANY CHANGE IN THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FORM.

(signature)

STATE OF FLORIDA ) COUNTY OF <u>Clay</u>)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of  $\mathcal{D}$  physical presence or  $\Box$  online notarization, this 30th day of June . 2021, by Stan Bates , as <u>Vice</u> Hesident for <u>Callencourt Construction Co.</u> for

1 . . .



Maria Valdes		
Name: MARIA VALdés	3	
Personally Known		_
OR Produced Identification	-	
Type of Identification		

I.G. Sworn Statement on Discrimination

## SWORN STATEMENT ON DISCRIMINATION

## SWORN STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.134(2)(a), FLORIDA STATUTES, ON DISCRIMINATION

# THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to <u>Rivers Edge III Community Development District</u> (print name of the public entity)

# by Stan Bates/Vice President

(print individual's name and title)

# for Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.

(print name of entity submitting sworn statement)

whose business address is

449 Center Street

## Green Cove Springs, FL 32043

and (if applicable) its Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is 592469052

(If the entity has no FEIN, include the Social Security Number of the individual signing this sworn statement)

- 2. I understand that a "discrimination" or "discriminated" as defined in section 287.134(1)(b), *Florida Statutes*, means a determination of liability by a state circuit court or federal district court for a violation of any state or federal law prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, gender, national origin, disability, or religion by an entity; if an appeal is made, the determination of liability does not occur until the completion of any appeals to a higher tribunal.
- 3. I understand that "discriminatory vendor list" as defined in section 287.134(1)(c), *Florida Statutes*, means the list required to be kept by the Florida Department of Management Services pursuant to section 287.134(3)(d), *Florida Statutes*.
- 4. I understand that "entity" as defined in section 287.134(1)(e), *Florida Statutes*, means any natural person or any entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity.
- 5. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in section 287.134(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, means:
  - 1. A predecessor or successor of an entity that discriminated; or
  - 2. An entity under the control of any natural person or entity that is active in the management of the entity that discriminated. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one entity of shares constituting a controlling interest in another entity, or a pooling of equipment or income among entities when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one entity controls another entity

6. I understand that, pursuant to section 287.134(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*, an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity.

Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the entity submitting this sworn statement. (Indicate which statement applies.)

- X Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any affiliate of the entity, has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list.
- \_\_\_\_ The entity submitting this sworn statement, or an affiliate of the entity, appears on the discriminatory vendor list.

IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR EXECUTING THIS AFFIDAVIT TO VERIFY THAT NONE OF THE SUBCONTRACTORS/SUPPLIERS UTILIZED FOR THIS BID/QUOTE HAVE BEEN PLACED ON THE DISCRIMINATORY VENDOR LIST. IN THE EVENT IT IS LATER DISCOVERED THAT A SUBCONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER HAS BEEN PLACED ON THE DISCRIMINATORY VENDOR LIST, THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR SHALL SUBSTITUTE THE SUBCONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER WITH ANOTHER WHO HAS NOT PLACED ON THE DISCRIMINATORY VENDOR LIST. ANY COST ASSOCIATED WITH THIS SUBSTITUTION SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR.

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER FOR THE PUBLIC ENTITY IDENTIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 1 (ONE) ABOVE IS FOR THAT PUBLIC ENTITY ONLY.

Signature by authorized representative of Proposer

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF <u>Clay</u>

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of  $\blacksquare$  physical presence or  $\Box$  ohline notarization this 30th day of June \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021,, by <u>Stan Bates</u>, of the <u>Vallencoust</u> Corst' <u>Co., Inc</u> who is personally known to me or who has produced \_\_\_\_\_\_

Varia Valles

Signature of Notary Public taking acknowledgement

My Commission Expires: <u>Mac 8, 2021</u> (SEAL)



I.H. Sworn Statement on Scrutinized Companies

#### SWORN STATEMENT REGARDING SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES

1. This sworn statement is submitted to <u>Rivers Edge III CDD ("District")</u>

### by Stan Bates, Vice President

(print individual's name and title)

## for Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.

(print name of "Proposer" submitting sworn statement)

whose business address is

### 449 Center St. Green Cove Springs, FL 32043

- 2. I understand that, subject to limited exemptions, Section 287.135, *Florida Statutes*, declares a company that, at the time of bidding or submitting a proposal for a new contract or renewal of an existing contract, is on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes, or that has business operations in Cuba or Syria, or is participating in a boycott of Israel ("**Prohibited Criteria**"), is ineligible for, and may not bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with a local governmental entity for goods or services of \$1 million or more.
- 3. Based on information and belief, at the time the entity submitting this sworn statement submits its proposal to the Edgewater East Community Development District, neither the entity, nor any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, members, or agents, is listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, that it does not have business operations in Cuba or Syria, and that it is not participating in a boycott of Israel.
- 4. If awarded the Contract, the entity will immediately notify the Edgewater East Community Development District in writing if either the entity, or any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, members, or agents, is placed on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List

[This space intentionally left blank]

The foregoing SWORN STATEMENT REGARDING SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES is dated this 30th day of June\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

(Corporate Seal, if applicable)

Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.	
(Name of Proposer)	

By: Stan Bates

Title: Vice Presdient

STATE OF Florida COUNTY OF Clay

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 30th day of June . 2021, by Stan Bates . of the influencount Corest Co. fac who is x personally known to me or who has produced as identification and who did (did not) take an oath.

Maria Valdes Notary Public, State of Florida Print Name: MARIA VALDES Commission No.: GG 132511 My Commission Expires: Ille 8, 2021



I.I. Trench Safety Act Form

#### TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

Because trench excavations on this Project are expected to be in excess of 5 feet, Chapter 90-96 of the Laws of Florida requires that construction on the Project comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard 29 C.F.R. s. 1926.650 Subpart P. All Proposers are required to execute this Compliance Statement and the Compliance Cost Statement. The costs for complying with the Trench Safety Act must be incorporated into the Project's Proposal.

This form must be certified in the presence of a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

- I understand that Chapter 90.96 of the Laws of Florida (The Trench Safety Act) requires me to comply with OSHA Standard 29 C.F.R. s. 1926.650 Subpart P. I will comply with The Trench Safety Act, and I will design and provide trench safety systems at all trench excavations in excess of five feet in depth for this project.
- 2. The estimated cost imposed by compliance with The Trench Safety Act will be: Five THOUSAND DocuMS r MO/ LEASTS Dollars (Written) \$ 5000.00 (Figures).
- 3. The amount listed above has been included within the Proposal.

Dated this	30th	day of	June	, 2021.
-				

Proposer: Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.

By: Title: Vice President

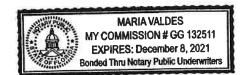
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF Clay

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of  $\blacksquare$  physical presence or  $\square$  online notarization this <u>30th</u> day of <u>June</u>. 2021, by <u>Star Bates</u>, of the <u>University</u>, of the <u>University</u>, of the <u>University</u>, as identification, and who  $\square$  did or  $\square$  did not take an oath.

Signature of Notary Public taking acknowledgement

My Commission Expires: Dec 8, 2021

(SEAL)



#### TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE COST STATEMENT

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

Because trench excavations on this Project are expected to be in excess of 5 feet, Chapter 90-96 of the Laws of Florida requires that all Proposers submit a statement of the costs of complying with the Trench Safety Act. Said costs must also be incorporated into the Proposal.

This form must be certified in the presence of a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

By executing this statement, proposer acknowledges that included in the various items of its Proposal and in the total Proposal price are costs for complying with the Florida Trench Safety Act (90-96, Laws of Florida) effective October 1, 1990. The Proposer further identifies the costs as follows:

Item Total Cost **Type of Trench Safety Mechanism** Quantity Unit Cost<sup>1</sup> Trench Box \$5,000.00 \$5,000.00 1 LS 1LS Sloping \$10,000.00 \$10,000.00 **Project Total** \$15,000.00 June Dated this 30th day of , 2021. Proposer: Vallencourt Construction Company Inc. DBA By: Stan Bates Title: Vice President STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of  $\square$  physical presence or  $\square$  online notarization this 30th day of June, 2021, by <u>Stan Bates</u>, of the <u>intercourt</u> of the <u>intercourt of</u></u></u></u></u></u></u></u></u></u></u></u> and who  $\Box$  did or  $\Box$  did not take an oath. Signature of Notary Public taking acknowledgement My Commission Expires: Dec 8, 2021 (SEAL) MARIA VALDES MY COMMISSION # GG 132511 EXPIRES: December 8, 2021

<sup>1</sup> Use cost per linear square foot of trench excavation used and cost per square foot of shoring used.

Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriters

I.J. Acknowledgment of Receipt of Documents and Signature Form

#### **RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF DOCUMENTS AND PROPOSAL SIGNATURE FORM

This Proposal for construction services h	as been submitted on this day of	, 2021 by	
Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.	[company] whose business address is		3
449 Center St. Green Cove Springs, FL 32043			
telephone number is 904-291-9330	and e-mail address is stan@vallencourt.com		

The undersigned acknowledges, by the below execution of this Proposal, that all information provided herein has been provided in full and that such information is truthful and accurate. Proposer agrees through submission of this Proposal to honor all pricing information one hundred and twenty (120) days from the date of the Proposal opening, and if awarded the contract on the basis of this Proposal, to enter into and execute the services contract in substantially the form included in the Project Manual.

Proposer understands that inclusion of false, deceptive or fraudulent statements on this Proposal constitutes fraud; and, that the Rivers Edge III Community Development District considers such action on the part of the Proposer to constitute good cause for denial, suspension or revocation of a Proposal for work for the District.

Furthermore, the undersigned acknowledges receipt of the following documents, the provisions of which have been included in this Request for Proposal.

ocen	mended in this request for repost.		
1.	Request for Proposal (1 page)	SB	(Initial)
2.	Instructions to Proposers (6 pages)	SB	(Initial)
3.	Evaluation Criteria (1 page)	SB	(Initial)
4.	Organizational Information of Proposer (12 pages)	SB	(Initial)
	•	SB	
5.	Affidavit of Non-Collusion (1 page)	SB	(Initial)
6.	Statement on Public Entity Crimes (3 pages)	SB	_(Initial)
7.	Sworn Statement on Discrimination (2 pages)		(Initial)
8.	Scrutinized Companies Form (2 pages)	SB	(Initial)
9.	Trench Safety Act Form (2 pages)	SB	(Initial)
10.	Acknowledgement of Receipt of Documents (2 pages)	SB	(Initial)
11.	Bid Proposal Forms (11 pages)	SB	(Initial)
12.	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor (13 pages)	SB	(Initial)
13.	Standard General Conditions of Construction Contract (76 pages)	SB	(Initial)
14.	Supplementary Conditions (6 pages)	SB	(Initial)
15.	Form of Proposal Bond, Performance Bond and Payment Bond (6 pages)	SB	(Initial)
16.	List of Drawings and Permits (79 sheets)	SB	(Initial)
10.	a SR 13 Roundabout Plans by Prosser Inc. (79 pages)	**	()

a. SR 13 Roundabout Plans by Prosser Inc. (79 pages)

17.	Technical Specifications (by signing, Proposer acknowledges that he/she will conform all work to the latest standards and specifications of FDOT, St. John's County, JEA and other utility providers as applicable)	SB	_(Initial)
18.	ECS Florida, LLC. RiverTown SR 13 and Roundabout South of Parcels 29/31 Report (40 pages)	SB	_(Initial)

Proposer acknowledges receipt of the following addenda:

Addendum No. #1	dated 6-18-21
Addendum No. <u>#2</u>	dated
Addendum No	dated
Addendum No	dated
Addendum No	dated

The undersigned hereby authorize(s) and request(s) any person, firm or corporation to furnish any pertinent information requested by the District, or their authorized agents, deemed necessary to verify the statements made in this Proposal or attachments hereto, or regarding the ability, standing and general reputation of the Proposer.

Vallencourt Construction Company Inc. Name of Organization

This <sup>30th</sup> day of June , 2021

By:

By: Stan Bates, Vice President Name and Title of Person Signing

(Apply Corporate Seal if filing as a Corporation)

State of Incorporation: Florida

State of FL ) County of Clay )

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of  $\blacksquare$  physical presence or  $\square$  online notarization this 30th day of June \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021, by Stan Cales\_\_\_\_\_\_, of the construction of the const constant of the co

Masia Valdes Signature of Notary taking acknowledgement

My Commission Expires: Dec 8, 2021

-(SEAL)



# **BID FORM**

FOR THE

## SR13 Roadway Improvement Project

FOR

### **RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

# **BID FORM**

#### TABLE OF ARTICLES

	Page
rticle 1 – Bid Recipient	
rticle 2 – Bidder's Acknowledgements	1
rticle 3 – Bidder's Representations	1
rticle 4 – Further Representations	2
rticle 5 – Basis of Bid	2
rticle 6 – Time of Completion	
rticle 7 – Attachments To This Bid	3
rticle 8 – Defined Terms	3
rticle 9 – Bid Submittal	3

#### **ARTICLE 1 – BID RECIPIENT**

1.01 The Entity the bid is addressed to (Owner): The physical address the bid is submitted to:

<b>Rivers Edge III Community</b>	Prosser, Inc.
<b>Development District</b>	13901 Sutton Park Drive S. Suite 200
-	Jacksonville, FL 32224
	Attn: Shane Haslauer

1.02 The undersigned Bidder proposes and agrees, if this Bid is accepted, to enter into an Agreement with Owner in the form included in the Bidding Documents to perform all Work as specified or indicated in the Bidding Documents for the prices and within the times indicated in this Bid and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents.

#### **ARTICLE 2 – BIDDER'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

2.01 Bidder accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the disposition of Bid security. This Bid will remain subject to acceptance for <u>120 days</u> after the Bid opening, or for such longer period of time that Bidder may agree to in writing upon request of Owner.

#### **ARTICLE 3 – BIDDER'S REPRESENTATIONS**

- 3.01 In submitting this Bid, Bidder represents that:
  - A. Bidder has examined and carefully studied the Bidding Documents, the other related data identified in the Bidding Documents, and the following Addenda, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

Addendum No.	Addendum Date
#1	6-18-21
#2	6-25-21

- B. Bidder has visited the Site and become familiar with and is satisfied as to the general, local and Site conditions that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.
- C. Bidder is familiar with and is satisfied as to all federal, state and local Laws and Regulations that may affect cost, progress and performance of the Work.
- D. Bidder has carefully studied all: (1) reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or contiguous to the Site and all drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at or contiguous to the Site (except Underground Facilities) which have been identified in SC-5.03, and (2) reports and drawings of Hazardous Environmental Conditions that have been identified in SC-5.06.
- E. Bidder has obtained and carefully studied (or accepts the consequences for not doing so) all additional or supplementary examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies and data concerning conditions (surface, subsurface and Underground Facilities) at or contiguous to the Site which may affect cost, progress, or performance of the Work or which relate to any aspect of the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Bidder, including applying the specific means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction expressly required by the Bidding Documents to be employed by Bidder, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto.
- F. Bidder does not consider that any further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the determination of this Bid for performance of the Work at the price(s) bid and within the times and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents.

- G. Bidder is aware of the general nature of work to be performed by Owner and others at the Site that relates to the Work as indicated in the Bidding Documents.
- H. Bidder has correlated the information known to Bidder, information and observations obtained from visits to the Site, reports and drawings identified in the Bidding Documents, and all additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, and data with the Bidding Documents.
- I. Bidder has given Engineer written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies that Bidder has discovered in the Bidding Documents, and the written resolution thereof by Engineer is acceptable to Bidder.
- J. The Bidding Documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for the performance of the Work for which this Bid is submitted.
- K. Bidder will submit written evidence of its authority to do business in the state where the Project is located not later than the date of its execution of the Agreement.

#### **ARTICLE 4 – FURTHER REPRESENTATIONS**

- 4.01 Bidder further represents that:
  - A. this Bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed individual or entity and is not submitted in conformity with any agreement or rules of any group, association, organization or corporation;
  - B. Bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other Bidder to submit a false or sham Bid;
  - C. Bidder has not solicited or induced any individual or entity to refrain from bidding; and
  - D. Bidder has not sought by collusion to obtain for itself any advantage over any other Bidder or over Owner.

#### **ARTICLE 5 – BASIS OF BID**

5.01 Bidder will complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents for the following price(s):

Lump Sum Price	Six Million Five Hundred Thirty Three Thousand Seven Hundred Thirty Four Dollars and Thirty Five Cents	\$6,533,734.35	
•	Written	Numeric	

#### **ARTICLE 6 – TIME OF COMPLETION**

- 6.01 Proposer is available to begin the work described in this Project Manual starting \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 2021. Bidder agrees that the Work will be substantially complete within \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 335\_\_\_ calendar days, after the date when the Contract Times commence to run as provided in Paragraph 4.01 of the General Conditions, and will be completed and ready for final payment in accordance with Paragraph 15.06 of the General Conditions within \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 365\_\_\_ calendar days after the date when the Contract Times commence to run. Please attach a detailed project construction schedule as described in the Instructions to Proposers.
- 6.02 Bidder accepts the provisions of the Agreement as to liquidated damages in the event of failure to complete the Work within the Contract Times.

#### A. Liquidated damages for failure to meet times specified will be \$1000/ calendar day.

#### **ARTICLE 7 – ATTACHMENTS TO THIS BID**

7.01 The following documents are attached to and made a condition of this Bid:

A. Schedule of Values

#### **ARTICLE 8 - DEFINED TERMS**

8.01 The terms used in this Bid with initial capital letters have the meanings stated in the Instructions to Proposers, the Standard Form of Agreement, General Conditions, and the Supplementary Conditions.

#### **ARTICLE 9 - BID SUBMITTAL**

9.01 This Bid submitted by:

If Bidder is:

#### An Individual

Name (typed or printed):	
By:(Individual's signature)	(SEAL)
(Individual's signature)	
Doing business as:	
A Partnership	
Partnership Name:	(SEAL)
By: (Signature of general partner – attach evidence of authority to sign)	
Name (typed or printed):	
A Corporation	
Corporation Name: Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.	(SEAL)
State of Incorporation: FL	24
Type (General Business, Professional, Service, Limited Liability):	
By: (Signature – attach evidence of authority to sign)	
Name (typed or printed): Stan Bates	
Title. Vice President	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Attest: (CORPORATE SEAL)	
(Signature of Corporate Secretary)	

Date of Qualification to do business in [State Where Project is Located] is	
Joint Venture	
Name of Joint Venturer:	
First Joint Venturer Name: (SE	EAL)
By:	
Name (typed or printed):	
Title:	
Second Joint Venturer Name: (SE	EAL)
By:	
Name (typed or printed):	
Title:	
(Each joint venturer must sign. The manner of signing for each individual, partnership, and corporation that is a pathe joint venture should be in the manner indicated above.)	arty to
Bidder's Business address:	
Phone: Facsimile:	
Submitted on, 20	
State Contractor License No (If applicable)	

IV. Form of Proposal Bond, Performance Bond, Payment Bond

#### **BID BOND**

Any singular reference to Proposer, Surety, Owner, or other party shall be considered plural where applicable. Vallencourt Construction Company Inc.

PROPOSER (Name, Address, and telephone number):

SURETY (Name, Address of Principal Place of Business, and telephone number)

OWNER (Name and Address):

**Rivers Edge III Community Development District Governmental Management Services** 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, Florida 32092 Tel: (904) 940-5850

PROPOSAL Proposal Due Date: Project (Brief Description Including Location): Rivers Edge III Community Development District- SR 13 Roadway **Improvement Project** 

BOND

Bond Number:		
Date (Not later th	an Proposal due date):	
Penal sum	TEN PERCENT OF BID TOTAL	
1.	(Words)	(Figures)

Surety and Proposer, intending to be legally bound hereby, subject to the terms printed on the reverse side hereof, do each cause this Bid Bond to be duly executed on its behalf by its authorized officer, agent, or representative.

PROPOSER

Stan Bates

(Seal )

Proposer's Name and Corporate Seal

Vic Prisiser By: Signature and Title

Attest: Signature and Title

SURETY

Surety's Name and Corporate Seal

By: Signature and Title (Attach Power of Attorney)

Attest: Signature and Title

Note: Above addresses are to be used for giving required notice.

(Seal)

1. Proposer and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to pay to Owner upon default of Proposer the penal sum set forth on the face of this Bond. Payment of the penal sum is the extent of Surety's liability.

2. Default of Proposer shall occur upon the failure of Proposer to deliver within the time required by the Proposal Documents (or any extension thereof agreed to in writing by Owner) the executed Agreement required by the Proposal Documents and any performance and payment bonds required by the Proposal Documents.

- 3. This obligation shall be null and void if:
  - 3.1. Owner accepts Proposer's Proposal and Proposer delivers within the time required by the Proposal Documents (or any extension thereof agreed to in writing by Owner) the executed Agreement required by the Proposal Documents and any performance and payment bonds required by the Proposal Documents, or
  - 3.2. All Proposals are rejected by Owner, or
  - 3.3. Owner fails to issue a Notice of Award to Proposer within the time specified in the Proposal Documents (or any extension thereof agreed to in writing by Proposer and, if applicable, consented to by Surety when required by Paragraph 5 hereof).

4. Payment under this Bond will be due and payable upon default by Proposer and within 30 calendar days after receipt by Proposer and Surety of written notice of default from Owner, which notice will be given with reasonable promptness, identifying this Bond and the Project and including a statement of the amount due.

5. Surety waives notice of any and all defenses based on or arising out of any time extension to issue Notice of Award agreed to in writing by Owner and Proposer, provided that the total time for issuing Notice of Award including extensions shall not in the aggregate exceed 120 days from Proposal due date without Surety's written consent.

6. No suit or action shall be commenced under this Bond prior to 30 calendar days after the notice of default required in Paragraph 4 above is received by Proposer and Surety and in no case later than one year after Proposal due date. 7. Any suit or action under this Bond shall be commenced only in a court of competent jurisdiction located in the state in which the Project is located.

8. Notices required hereunder shall be in writing and sent to Proposer and Surety at their respective addresses shown on the face of this Bond. Such notices may be sent by personal delivery, commercial courier, or by United States Registered or Certified Mail, return receipt requested, postage pre-paid, and shall be deemed to be effective upon receipt by the party concerned.

9. Surety shall cause to be attached to this Bond a current and effective Power of Attorney evidencing the authority of the officer, agent, or representative who executed this Bond on behalf of Surety to execute, seal, and deliver such Bond and bind the Surety thereby.

10. This Bond is intended to conform to all applicable statutory requirements. Any applicable requirement of any applicable statute that has been omitted from this Bond shall be deemed to be included herein as if set forth at length. If any provision of this Bond conflicts with any applicable statute, then the provision of said statute shall govern and the remainder of this Bond that is not in conflict therewith shall continue in full force and effect.

11. The term "Proposal" as used herein includes a Proposal, bid, offer, or proposal as applicable.

### **BID BOND**

#### Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America Hartford, CT 06183

#### CONTRACTOR:

3 100

(Name, legal status and address)

Vallencourt Construction Co., Inc. 449 Center Street Green Cove Springs, FL 32043 OWNER: (Name, legal status and address) Rivers Edge III Community Development District 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St Augustine, FL 32092

BOND AMOUNT: Five Percent of Bid Amount

#### PROJECT:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any) Rivers Edge II Community Development District - SR 13 Roadway Improvement Project

#### SURETY:

(Name, legal status and principal place of business)

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America One Tower Square Hartford CT 06183

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to exceed the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

June 2021 Signed and sealed this <u>30th</u> day of . Vallencourt Construction Co., Inc. (Seal) (Principal) (Title) (Witness) Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America (Surety) Robert T. Wheus (Seal) Attorney in Fact (Title) (Witness)



The Company executing this bond vouches that this document conforms to American Institute of Architects Document A310, 2010 edition

# TRAVELERS

#### **Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America Travelers Casualty and Surety Company** St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company

#### POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint Robert T Theus of JACKSONVILLE

Florida , their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, recognizances, conditional undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed, and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this 3rd day of February, 2017.



State of Connecticut

City of Hartford ss.



On this the 3rd day of February, 2017, before me personally appeared Robert L. Raney, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission expires the 30th day of June, 2021



Marie c Istreault

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

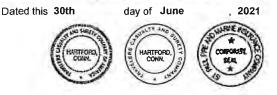
RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may appoint Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents to act for and on behalf of the Company and may give such appointee such authority as his or her certificate of authority may prescribe to sign with the Company's name and seal with the Company's seal bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking, and any of said officers or the Board of Directors at any time may remove any such appointee and revoke the power given him or her; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President may delegate all or any part of the foregoing authority to one or more officers or employees of this Company, provided that each such delegation is in writing and a copy thereof is filed in the office of the Secretary; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any bond, recognizance, contract of indemnity, or writing obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking shall be valid and binding upon the Company when (a) signed by the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and duly attested and sealed with the Company's seal by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or (b) duly executed (under seal, if required) by one or more Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents pursuant to the power prescribed in his or her certificate or their certificates of authority or by one or more Company officers pursuant to a written delegation of authority; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of each of the following officers: President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Resident Vice Presidents, Resident Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding on the Company in the future with respect to any bond or understanding to which it is attached

), Kevin E. Hughes, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which remains in full force and effect.



Kevin E. Hughen Kevin E. Hughes, Assistant Secretary

To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, please call us at 1-800-421-3880. Please refer to the above-named Attorney-in-Fact and the details of the bond to which the power is attached.

Marie C. Tetreault, Notary Public

Marcus Molnarnay, President Mike Vallencourt Sr., Chairman



Mike Vallencourt II, Vice President J. Daniel Vallencourt, Vice President Stan Bates P.E., Vice President

To:		RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELO	OPMENT DISTRICT	Contact:	Shane Haslauer @	Prosser
Address:		475 West Town Place		Phone:	(904) 940-5850	
		St. Augustine, FL 32092 USA		Fax:		
Project Nar	ne:	SR 13 ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS		Bid Numbe	r:	
Project Loc		ST JOHNS COUNTY (RIVERTOWN) SR	13	Bid Date:	6/30/2021	
Item #		n Description	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Price
Phase 1						
001 Gener	al Co	nditions				
100		eral Conditions	1.00	LS	\$107,112.38	\$107,112.38
104.01	Con	struction Entrance	1.00	EACH	\$4,962.27	\$4,962.27
100	Gen	eral Conditions	1.00	LS	\$63,293.68	\$63,293.68
		Total	Price for above 001 General 0	Conditions 1	tems:	\$175,368.33
002 Bonds	: & In	surance				
201		ment & Performance Bonds	1.00	LS	\$65,322.61	\$65,322.6
	·	Total	Price for above 002 Bonds &	Insurance I	items:	\$65,322.6
		mit Compliance				
		DES Permit Compliance	12.00	мо	\$586.98	\$7,043.7
300		ntain Silt Fence	5,480.00		\$1.40	\$7,672.0
303 304		ES Reporting	12.00		\$980.02	\$11,760.2
-00			or above 003 NPDES Permit C	ompliance I	(tems:	\$26,476.0
004 Surve	vina					
400		veying	1.00	LS	\$66,013.21	\$66,013.2
400		veying	1.00	LS	\$39,007.81	\$39,007.8
100			Total Price for above 004	Surveying	[tems:	\$105,021.0
005 As Bu	ilts					
500		Builts	1.00	LS	\$46,509.31	\$46,509.3
500		Builts	1.00	LS	\$30,006.01	\$30,006.0
			Total Price for above 00	5 As Builts	Items:	\$76,515.3
006 Erosi	on Co	ntrol				
601		Fence Type III (Regular)	5,480.00	LF	\$1.12	\$6,137.6
603		v Bales	40.00	EACH	\$15.47	\$618.8
604		ating Turbidity Barrier	220.00	) LF	\$9.10	\$2,002.0
608		et Protection	9.00	EACH	\$210.00	\$1,890.0
		1	otal Price for above 006 Erosi	ion Control	Items:	\$10,648.4
007 Main	enan	ce Of Traffic				

008 Dem	olition			
816	Mill Or Reclaim Existing Asphalt	4,630.00 SY	\$5.27	\$24,400.10
816	Mill Or Reclaim Existing Limerock	4,300.00 SY	\$5.27	\$22,661.00
816	Demo Temporary Asphalt	4,500.00 SY	\$5.21	\$23,445.00
825	Hydroblast Existing Striping	1.00 LS	\$14,821.63	\$14,821.63
	Total	Price for above 008 Demolition	Items:	\$85,327.73
	•			
009 Clea 903	Clear Easements for Off Site Utilities	3.00 ACRE	\$23,333.84	\$70,001.52
		tal Price for above 009 Clearing	Items:	\$70,001.52
011 Eart			47 27	41E 064 29
1104	Strip Topsoil	2,044.00 CY	\$7.37	\$15,064.28 \$30,210.32
1107	Export Topsoil Off Site	2,044.00 CY	\$14.78	
1109	Place & Compact Fill	8,639.00 CY	\$4.67	\$40,344.13
1110	Earthwork Density Testing	1.00 LS	\$15,820.34	\$15,820.34
1111	Purchase Fill Material	8,639.00 CY	\$15.46	\$133,558.94
1113	Remove Unsuitables	2,500.00 CY	\$17.75	\$44,375.00
1114	Replace Unsuitables	2,500.00 CY	\$20.24	\$50,600.00
1118	Final Dressout	4,750.00 SY	\$1.60	\$7,600.00
1119	Dress Behind Electric Contractor	1.00 LS	\$8,642.81	\$8,642.81
1121	Grade or Regrade Ditches Off site	1,500.00 LF	\$16.18	\$24,270.00
	Tota	I Price for above 011 Earthwork	Items:	\$370,485.82
012 Cm				
012 Gras 1205	Right Of Way Sod	4,750.00 SY	\$5.60	\$26,600.00
	То	tal Price for above 012 Grassing	Items:	\$26,600.00
	soil Stabilization		¢0.21	¢2 150 07
1302	Subgrade for Sidewalk	232.00 SY	\$9.31	\$2,159.92
1300	Subsoil Stabilization	5,070.00 SY	\$11.18	\$56,682.60
1300	Subsoil Stabilization - Temp Pavement	5,000.00 SY	\$11.57	\$57,850.00
	Total Price for	above 013 Subsoil Stabilization	Items:	\$116,692.52
014 Bas	8			
1402	- 6" Limerock - Temp. Pavement	4,500.00 SY	\$20.26	\$91,170.00
1401	4" Limerock For Shoulder	1,022.00 SY	\$17.10	\$17,476.20
1404	10" Limerock	2,685.00 SY	\$23.74	\$63,741.90
		Total Price for above 014 Base	Items:	\$172,388.10
<b>•</b> • • •				
-	halt Paving	2,685.00 SY	\$21.18	\$56,868.30
1505	1 1/2" Asphalt Pavement HD	1,022.00 SY	\$21.18	\$21,645.96
1505	1 1/2" Asphalt Pavement Shoulder	4,500.00 SY	\$40.53	\$182,385.00
1506	2" Temporary Asphalt		\$ <del>1</del> 0.55 \$37.76	\$101,385.60
1507	3" Asphalt Pavement HD	2,685.00 SY	\$37.78 \$0.70	\$2,594.90
1517	Prime Limerock	3,707.00 SY	\$0.70 \$0.70	\$3,150.00
1517	Prime Limerock FOR TEMPORARY PAVEMENT	4,500.00 SY	\$0.70 \$0.70	\$3,150.00 \$2,594.90
1518	Tack Coat	3,707.00 SY		\$370,624.66
		ce for above 015 Asphalt Paving	Thomson	A770 C74 CC

018 C	# Item Description	Estimated Quantity Unit		
1803		unit Quantity Unit	Unit Price	Total P
1805	6" Header Curb			
1809	24" RA Curb & Gutter	120.00 LF	<b>\$6.</b> 71	<b>*</b> 00
1009	Type F Fdot Curb & Gutter	160.00 LF	\$26.40	\$805
		406.00 LF	\$20.31	\$4,224 \$9.245
		Total Price for above 018 Cur	bs Items	\$8,245
019 Co	ncrete - Flat Work			\$13,275
1901	Concrete Driveways			
1903	Concrete Pavement 12" Truck Apron	5,000.00 SF	<b>AC</b> 74	
		1,700.00 SE	\$6.71	\$33,550
	Total I	Price for above 019 Concrete - Flat Wor	\$20.72	\$35,224
020 Sid	ewalks		k Items:	\$68,774.
2003	5' Sidewalk			
2005	A.D.A. Handicap Ramps	2,088.00 SF		
2006	A.D.A. Mats		\$5.17	\$10,794.9
		6.00 EACH 90.00 SF	\$280.01	\$1,680.(
		Total Price for above and	\$42.00	\$3,780.(
021 Date		Total Price for above 020 Sidewalks	Items:	\$16,255.0
2104	aining Walls & Rails			<i>440,235.</i> 0
-101	Guardrail	28		
	Total Price	250.00 LF	\$63.07	\$15,767.5
	- star Price	for above 021 Retaining Walls & Rails	Items:	
030 Storr	n Drain			\$15,767.5
3032	Type J-6 Curb Inlet 0-6' Deep			
3033	Type J-5 Curb Inlet 0-6' Deep	1.00 EACH	\$9,022.69	<i></i>
3061	TYPE J-7 Storm Manhole 0-6' Deep	6.00 EACH	\$9,022.09 \$8,814.46	\$9,022.69
8086.1	24" Index 272 Mitered End Section	4.00 EACH	\$7,992.04	\$52,886.76
8094.1	14"x23" Index 272 Mitered End Section	1.00 EACH	\$5,985.60	\$31,968.16
191 075	TO RCP 0-6' Deep	2.00 EACH	\$8,182.11	\$5,985.60
075 076	Storm Top Adjustments	490.00 LF	\$125.55	\$16,364.22
076 198	Storm Inverts	11.00 EACH	\$1,791.35	\$61,519.50
198 247	24" RCP 0-6' Deep	11.00 EACH	\$704.80	\$19,704.85
247 279	14"x23" ERCP	120.00 LF	\$123.94	\$7,752.80
:79	Punch Out Storm Drain	102.00 LF	\$226.81	\$14,872.80
.00	TV Storm Drain	712.00 LF	\$2.21	\$23,134.62
		712.00 LF	<b>45 co</b>	\$1,573.52
	Το	tal Price for above 030 Storm Drain Ite		\$3,987.20
0 Force M	1ain			\$248,772.72
10	Pump Truck for Sewer			
.6	4" PVC DR 18 Force Main	1.00 LS	¢12 200	
5	4" Joint Restraints	120.00 LF	\$13,266.27	\$13,266.27
2	4"x4" Tap Siv. and Valve	6.00 EACH	\$81.78	\$9,813.60
0	4" Sleeve	2.00 EACH	\$150.52	<b>\$903.12</b>
)	Valve Box Installation	2.00 EACH	\$7,704.07	\$15,408.14
J.1	Valve Box for existing valve	2.00 EACH	\$1,360.16	\$2,720.32
	4" 45 Bend	10.00 EACH	\$222.07	\$444.14
	4" Cap (Cut & Cap)	4.00 EACH	\$635.96	\$6,359.60
ŀ	Punch Out Force Main	2.00 EACH	\$1,839.68	\$7,358.72
L	ocate Wire Test for Force Main	120.00 LF	\$1,686.33	\$3,372.66
	Pressure Test for Force Main	120.00 LF	\$23.04	\$2,764.80
F				
F		120.00 LF al Price for above 060 Force Main Items	\$0.70 \$18.43	\$84.00 \$2,211.60

Total Price for above Phase 1 Items:

\$2,236,870.2

801 813 816 816 <b>011 Ear</b> 1104 1107	<b>emolition</b> Demo Storm Pipe Demo Sidewalks & Conc. Drives Mill or Reclaim Existing Asphalt Mill Or Reclaim Existing Limerock	1.00 LS <b>Total Price for above 007 Maintenance Of Traff</b> 120.00 LF 5,000.00 SF 1,370.00 SY 1,040.00 SY	\$666,974.35 ic Items: \$124.53 \$9.10	\$666,9 <u>;</u> <b>\$666,97</b>
801 813 816 816 <b>011 Ear</b> 1104 1107	Demo Storm Pipe Demo Sidewalks & Conc. Drives Mill or Reclaim Existing Asphalt Mill Or Reclaim Existing Limerock	120.00 LF 5,000.00 SF 1,370.00 SY	\$124.53	
801 813 816 816 <b>011 Ear</b> 1104 1107	Demo Storm Pipe Demo Sidewalks & Conc. Drives Mill or Reclaim Existing Asphalt Mill Or Reclaim Existing Limerock	5,000.00 SF 1,370.00 SY		
813 816 816 <b>011 Ear</b> 1104 1107	Demo Sidewalks & Conc. Drives Mill or Reclaim Existing Asphalt Mill Or Reclaim Existing Limerock	5,000.00 SF 1,370.00 SY		
816 816 <b>011 Ear</b> 1104 1107	Mill or Reclaim Existing Asphalt Mill Or Reclaim Existing Limerock	5,000.00 SF 1,370.00 SY		
816 <b>011 Ear</b> 1104 1107	Mill Or Reclaim Existing Limerock	1,370.00 SY	\$9.10	\$14,94
<b>011 Ear</b> 1104 1107		1,370.00 SY 1.040.00 m/	40110	\$45,50
1104 1107			\$8.12	\$11,124
1104 1107		Total Price Secul	\$9.45	\$9,82
1104 1107	<u></u>	Total Price for above 008 Demolition	Items:	\$81,396
1107				
	Strip Topsoil			
1100	Export Topsoil Off Site	2,955.00 CY	\$18.19	¢53 751
1109 1111	Place & Compact Fill	2,955.00 CY	\$11.93	\$53,75 <u>1</u> \$35,252
1111	Purchase Fill Material	19,525.00 CY	\$4.67	\$35,253
1113	Remove Unsuitables	19,525.00 CY	\$15.46	\$91,181.
1114	Replace Unsuitables	2,500.00 CY	\$17.58	\$301,856.
1118	Final Dressout	2,500.00 CY	\$20.12	\$43,950. \$50,300
1119	Dress Behind Electric Contractor	4,750.00 SY	\$0.71	\$50,300.0 \$2,370.0
1121	Grade or Regrade Ditches Off site	1.00 LS	\$8,642.81	\$3,372.
		1,500.00 LF	\$10.40	\$8,642.8
		Total Price for above 011 Earthwork It	tame	\$29,100.(
012 Grass	sing			\$617,408.1
1201	Right Of Way Sod			200 C 7 5 2 4
		4,750.00 SY	¢5 60	
		Total Price for above 012 Grassing It	\$5.60	\$26,600.0
013 Subsc	oil Stabilization		ems:	\$26,600.0
1300	Subsoil Stabilization			
1302	Subgrade for Sidewalk	5,563.00 SY		
	Subgrade for Sidewalk	128.00 SY	\$11.38	\$63,306.94
	т	Fotal Price for above 013 Subsoil Stabilization Ite	<b>\$9.3</b> 1	\$1,191.68
14 Base		Subsoil Stabilization Ite	ms:	\$64,498.62
401	<b>A</b> W			+01/100.02
404	4" Limerock For Shoulder	•		
7 <b>07</b>	10" Limerock	946.00 SY	\$17.97	\$16,999.62
		3,141.00 SY	\$23.94	\$75,195.54
		Total Price for above 014 Base Iter	ns:	
15 Asphali	t Paving			\$92,195.16
505	1 1/2" Asphalt Pavement HD			
505	1 1/2" Asphalt Pavement Shoulder	3,141.00 SY	\$21.18	
507	3" Asphalt Pavement HD	946.00 SY		\$66,526.38
17	Prime Limerock	3,141.00 SY	\$21.18 \$37.76	\$20,036.28
18	Tack Coat	4,087.00 SY	\$0.70	\$118,604.16
		4,087.00 SY	<u> </u>	\$2,860.90
		Total Price for above 015 Asphalt Paving Items		\$2,860.90
7 Striping	& Signs	a prior raying trems	S;	\$210,888.62
	Striping & Signs			
		1.00 LS		
		Total Price for above 017 Striping & Signs Items	\$66,248.03	\$66,248.03

1)	# Item Description	Estimut to		
018 C	urbs	Estimated Quantity Unit	Unit Price	Total Prie
1803	6" Header Curb			
1809	24" RA Curb & Gutter	180.00 LF	\$6.71	
1809	Type F Fdot Curb & Gutter	220.00 LF		\$1,207.
		912.00 LF	\$26.40 \$20.31	\$5,808.0
		Total Price for above 018 Cu	₽20.31	\$18,522.7
019 Cc	Noroto Flater		rbs Items:	\$25,538.5
1903	oncrete - Flat Work			
1000	Concrete Pavement 12" Truck Apron	2,300.00 SF		
	Total P		\$20.72	\$47,656.0
		rice for above 019 Concrete - Flat Wo	ork Items:	\$47,656.0
	lewalks			+ 17 /000.0
2003	5' Sidewalk			
2005	A.D.A. Handicap Ramps	1,150.00 SF	\$5.17	45 o.c
2006	A.D.A. Mats	4.00 EACH	\$280.01	\$5,945.5
		60.00 SF	\$42.00	\$1,120.04
		Total Price for above 020 Sidewalk	ምተ2.00	\$2,520.00
+م021 R				\$9,585.54
2104	aining Walls & Rails			
	Guardrail	250.00 LF		
	Total Price		\$63.07	\$15,767.50
		for above 021 Retaining Walls & Rail	s Items:	\$15,767.50
030 Stor	m Drain			<i>410,707.50</i>
3003	Dewater Storm Drain			
3034	Type J-6 Curb Inlet 6-8' Deep	406.00 LF	\$63.48	#35
3062	TYPE J-7 Storm Manhole 6-8' Deep	2.00 EACH	\$8,463.92	\$25,772.88
3075	Storm Top Adjustments	3.00 EACH	\$8,249.71	\$16,927.84
3076	Storm Inverts	5.00 EACH	\$569.97	\$24,749.13
3077	Underdrain Stubs from Inlets	5.00 EACH	\$815.83	\$2,849.85
3192	18" RCP 6-8' Deep	360.00 LF	\$79.89	\$4,079.15
3279	Clean Existing Storm Culverts	406.00 LF	\$200.28	\$28,760.40
3279	Punch Out Storm Drain	500.00 LF		\$81,313.68
3280	TV Storm Drain	406.00 LF	\$27.65	\$13,825.00
		406.00 LF	\$12.37	\$5,022.22
	Τα	otal Price for above 030 Storm Drain 1	\$5.60	\$2,273.60
)70 Datak		Sector above 050 storm Drain ]	Items:	\$205,573.75
7012	le Water Main			
7012	12" DR18 PVC Water Main	000 00		
7013 7021	10" DR18 PVC Water Main	860.00 LF	\$102.65	\$88,279.00
7021 7047	12" Joint Restraints	20.00 LF	\$150.96	\$3,019.20
	10"x10" Tap Slv. and Valve	24.00 EACH	\$436.29	\$10,470.96
089	12" Sleeve	2.00 EACH	\$20,883.23	\$41,766.46
095	12" Gate Valve	4.00 EACH	\$1,674.76	\$6,699.04
104	Valve Box Installation	2.00 EACH	\$5,240.85	\$0,699.04 \$10,481.70
104.1	Valve Box On Existing Valve	4.00 EACH	\$444.14	\$1,776.56
157	12" 45 Bend	10.00 EACH	\$1,524.23	
.63	12" 22.5 Bend	9.00 EACH	\$1,706.45	\$15,242.30 \$15,258.05
.69	12" 11.25 Bend	1.00 EACH	\$1,655.59	\$15,358.05
80	12x10" Reducer	4.00 EACH	\$1,633.47	\$1,655.59
93	10" Cap (Cut & Cap)	2.00 EACH	\$1,549.49	\$6,533.88 \$2,000.05
16	12" Conflict (woodpole)	2.00 EACH	\$2,574.60	\$3,098.98
46	Punch Out for Water Main	1.00 EACH	\$14,280.64	\$5,149.20
18	Flushing & BT's for Water Main	880.00 LF	\$15.71	\$14,280.64
	Locate Wire Toot Too Way and	880.00 LF	\$15.71 \$9.43	\$13,824.80
19				#0 300 is
	Locate Wire Test For Water Main Pressure Test for Water Main	880.00 LF		\$8,298.40
	Pressure Test for Water Main		\$0.64 \$9.43	\$8,298.40 \$563.20

# Total Price for above 070 Potable Water Main Items:

	<b></b>	Total Price for above 070 Potable Water Mai	n Items:	\$254,79
090 Re	euse Water Main			+204,73
9012	12" DR18 PVC Reuse Main			
9013 9021	10" DR18 PVC Reuse Main	280.00 LF	\$103.76	\$29,05
	12" Joint Restraints	160.00 LF	\$95.44	Ψ-2/0.
9022	10" Joint Restraints	12.00 EACH	\$1,139.51	413,27
9047	10"x10" Tap Slv. and Valve	7.00 EACH	\$1,133.06	\$13,67
9089	12" Sleeve	3.00 EACH	\$20,691.41	\$7,93 ¢62.07
9090	10" Sleeve	2.00 EACH	\$1,674.76	\$62,07 \$2,24
9103	Valve Box Installation	2.00 EACH	\$1,596.10	\$3,34
9153	12" 45 Bend	3.00 EACH	\$1,080.10	\$3,19;
9154	10" 45 Bend	2.00 EACH	\$1,706.45	\$3,24(
9176	12x10" Reducer	4.00 EACH	\$1,553.25	\$3,412
9189	10" Cap (Cut & Cap)	1.00 EACH	\$1,549.49	\$6,213
9212	12" Conflict	2.00 EACH	\$2,574.60	\$1,549
9239	Punch Out for Reuse Main	1.00 EACH	\$14,280.64	\$5,149
9240	Flushing for Reuse Main	440.00 LF	\$36.38	\$14,280
9241	Locate Wire Test For Reuse Main			\$16,007.
9242	Pressure Test for Reuse Main	440.00 LF	\$21.83	\$9,605.
	incose main	440.00 LF	\$0.64	\$281.
		Total Price for above 090 Reuse Water Main I	\$21.83	\$9,605.
100 Elect		and the water Main It	tems:	\$203,889.4
10000				
10000	Electric			
		1.00 LS	\$1,607,715.23	\$1,607,715.2
		Total Price for above 100 Electric It	ems:	
			-	\$1,607,715.2
		Total Price for above Phase 2 Ite		
Phase 3			ems:	\$4,196,731.2
	<b>11</b> - 1			
08 Demo 305				
05	Demo Water Pipe & Fittings			
		700.00 LF	\$69.05	\$48,335.00
		Total Price for above 008 Demolition Iter	me	
13 Subsoi	il Stabilization			\$48,335.00
300	Subsoil Stabilization			
802		460.00 SY		
	Subgrade for Sidewalk	52.00 SY	\$29.08	\$13,376.80
		Total Price for above acc a	\$9.31	\$484.12
• •		Total Price for above 013 Subsoil Stabilization Iten	ns:	
8 Curbs				\$13,860.92
09	Type E Fdot Curb & Gutter			
		1,505.00 LF	\$21.46	4
		Total Price for above 018 Curbs Item	441.40	\$32,297.30
) Sidewal	lks	and above one curbs Item	IS:	\$32,297.30
5				
	A.D.A. Handicap Ramps			
	A.D.A. Mats	4.00 EACH	\$280.01	\$1,120.04
,	5' Sidewalk	50.00 SF	\$42.00	\$2,100.00
		468.00 SF	¢5 17	\$2,100.00 \$2,419.56
		Total Price for above 020 Sidewalks Items	-	
				\$5,639.60
		Total Price for above Phase 3 Items		\$100,132.82
		Total Bid Price:	\$6.5	533,734.35
21 10:04:38 A	AM	-	φ0,5	33,734.35

#### Notes:

- The above price excludes Landscaping & Irrigation
- The above price excludes Sunday Work
- The above price is based on the owner providing horizontal and vertical site control

- The above price is based off the owner providing fortzontal and vertical site control
  The above price excludes any removal and replacement of existing box culvert & culvert pipes
  The above price is based off of these plans P:\118\118094.10 RT SR 13 Roundabout 3\Production\Drawings\Sheets\C-0.00 KEYSHEET.dwg [C-0.00] The above price excludes proposed ponds

#### **Payment Terms:**

Payment due within 30 days of date of invoice, regardless of when payment is made by Owner.

ACCEPTED: The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and hereby accepted.		CONFIRMED: Vallencourt Construction Company, Inc.		
Buyer:				
Signature:				
Date of Acceptance:	Authorized	Signature:		
	Estimator:			
		(904) 291-9330 tommyl@vallencourt.com		

**Option A:** 

Award a Contract

#### **RESOLUTION 2021-08**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REGARDING THE AWARD OF A CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT FOR THE STATE ROAD 13 ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

**WHEREAS**, the Rivers Edge III Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, to plan, construct, install, acquire, finance, manage and operate public improvements and community facilities within and without its boundaries; and

WHEREAS, the District has solicited bids from contractors interested in providing construction services related to the District's State Road 13 Roadway Improvements Project (the "Project"); and

**WHEREAS**, the District's Board of Supervisors (the "Board") has received and evaluated a bid from one (1) contractor interested in providing construction services relative to the Project; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board, after considering the bid, has ranked Vallencourt Construction Co., Inc., as the most responsible and responsive bidder, and has determined that it is in the best interests of the District and its residents and landowners to award the contract for construction services for the Project to Vallencourt Construction Co., Inc.

#### NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

**SECTION 1.** All of the representations, findings and determinations contained within the recitals stated above are recognized as true and accurate and are expressly incorporated into this Resolution.

**SECTION 2.** The Board hereby determines that the bid submitted by Vallencourt Construction Co., Inc., for the Project best serves the interests of the District and accordingly the District's Board desires to award the contract for the construction services for the Project to such contractor, subject to successful negotiation of a reduced bid price that meets the District's budget.

**SECTION 3.** The Chairman and District Staff are hereby authorized to give notice of this award to the bidder to the extent required by law and, provided successful funding for the costs of the Project can be secured, to proceed with the execution of a contract with the selected contractor.

**SECTION 4.** If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

**SECTION 5.** This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** this 21st day of July, 2021.

ATTEST:

#### **RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairman, Board of Supervisors

Option B: Reject the Bid

#### **RESOLUTION 2021-08**

#### A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REJECTING THE BID RECEIVED IN RESPONSE TO ITS REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR THE STATE ROAD 13 ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

**WHEREAS**, the Rivers Edge III Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, to plan, construct, install, acquire, finance, manage and operate public improvements and community facilities within and without its boundaries; and

WHEREAS, the District has solicited bids from contractors interested in providing construction services related to the District's State Road 13 Roadway Improvements Project (the "Project"); and

**WHEREAS**, the District's Board of Supervisors (the "Board") has received and evaluated a bid from one (1) contractor interested in providing construction services relative to the Project; and

WHEREAS, the bid exceeds the funding amounts available for the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Board, after considering the bid, has determined that it is in the best interests of the District to reject the bid due to insufficient funding.

#### NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

**SECTION 1.** All of the representations, findings and determinations contained within the recitals stated above are recognized as true and accurate and are expressly incorporated into this Resolution.

**SECTION 2.** The Board hereby determines that the bid received exceeds the funds available for the Project and that it is therefore in the best interests of the District to reject the bid.

**SECTION 3.** The Chairman and District Staff are hereby authorized to give notice of this decision to the bidder to the extent required by law.

**SECTION 4.** If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

**SECTION 5.** This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 21st day of July, 2021.

\_

ATTEST:

### **RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairman, Board of Supervisors

SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ST. JOHN'S COUNTY, FLORIDA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD FROM INCEPTION MARCH 5, 2020 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

## RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ST. JOHN'S COUNTY, FLORIDA

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1-2
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	3-6
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	-
Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	7 8
Fund Financial Statements:	0
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	9
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	Ū
to the Statement of Net Position	10
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Governmental Funds	11
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	12
Notes to the Financial Statements	13-18
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget and Actual – General Fund	19
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	20
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL	
REPORTING AND COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT	
OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH	
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	21-22
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS	
OF SECTION 218.415, FLORIDA STATUTES, REQUIRED BY RULE 10.556(10)	
OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA	23
MANAGEMENT LETTER REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 10.550 OF THE RULES	
OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA	24-25



951 Yamato Road • Suite 280 Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (561) 994-9299 • (800) 299-4728 Fax (561) 994-5823 www.graucpa.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Supervisors Rivers Edge III Community Development District St. John's County, Florida

## **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities and the major fund of Rivers Edge III Community Development District, St. John's County, Florida (the "District") as of and for the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities and the major fund of the District as of September 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020 in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 22, 2021, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and reporting and compliance.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Our discussion and analysis of Rivers Edge III Community Development District, St. John's County, Florida ("District") provides a narrative overview of the District's financial activities for the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020. Please read it in conjunction with the District's Independent Auditor's Report, basic financial statements, accompanying notes and supplementary information to the basic financial statements.

This information is being presented to provide additional information regarding the activities of the District and to meet the disclosure requirements of Government Accounting Standards Board Statement ("GASB") No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments* issued June 1999. Comparative information between the current year and the prior year is required to be presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A"). However, because this is the first year of operations of the District, comparative information is excluded in this report. Subsequent reports will include the comparative information.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets of the District exceeded its liabilities at the close of the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020 resulting in a net position balance of \$7,519.
- The change in the District's total net position was \$7,519, an increase. The key components of the District's net position and change in net position are reflected in the table in the government-wide financial analysis section.
- At September 30, 2020, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending deficit fund balances of (\$8,698), a decrease of (\$8,698). Fund balance is deficit fund balance.

#### **OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as the introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the residual amount being reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements include all governmental activities that are principally supported by Developer contributions. The District does not have any business-type activities. The governmental activities of the District include the general government (management) and recreation functions.

## OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements The District has one fund category: governmental funds.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains one governmental funds for external reporting. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund which is considered a major fund.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of an entity's financial position. In the case of the District, assets exceeded liabilities as of September 30, 2020.

Key components of the District's net position are reflected in the following table:

#### NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

Assets, excluding capital assets	\$ 87,605
Total assets	87,605
Liabilities, excluding long-term liabilities	 80,086
Total liabilities	80,086
Net Position	
Unrestricted	7,519
Total net position	\$ 7,519

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)

The District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, land improvements, and infrastructure) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. These assets are used to provide services to residents; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The restricted portion of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's other obligations.

The District's net position increased during the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020. The majority of the increase represents the extent to which ongoing program revenues exceeded the cost of operations.

Key elements of the change in net position are reflected in the following table:

#### CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE PERIOD FROM INCEPTION MARCH 5, 2020 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

Revenues:	
Program revenues	
Operating grants and contributions	\$ 83,705
Capital grants and contributions	 515,915
Total revenues	 599,620
Expenses:	
General government	76,186
Culture and recreation	 515,915
Total expenses	 592,101
Change in net position	 7,519
Net position - beginning	 -
Net position - ending	\$ 7,519

As noted above and in the statement of activities, the cost of all governmental activities during the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020 was \$592,101. The costs of the District's activities were primarily funded by program revenues. Program revenues are comprised of Developer contributions in the current year.

#### **GENERAL BUDGETING HIGHLIGHTS**

An operating budget was adopted and maintained by the governing board for the District pursuant to the requirements of Florida Statutes. The budget is adopted using the same basis of accounting that is used in preparation of the fund financial statements. The legal level of budgetary control, the level at which expenditures may not exceed budget, is in the aggregate. Any budget amendments that increase the aggregate budgeted appropriations must be approved by the Board of Supervisors. The general fund budget for the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020 was amended to increase revenues and appropriations by \$60,253. Actual general fund expenditures did not exceed appropriations for the period from inception March 5, 2020.

## ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND OTHER EVENTS

Subsequent to the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020, the District issued \$9,880,000 of Series 2021 Bonds, consisting of multiple term bonds with due dates ranging from May 1, 2026 – May 1, 2051 and fixed interest rates ranging from 2.4% to 4.0%. The Bonds were issued to finance the acquisition and construction of certain improvements for the benefit of the District.

In addition, it is expected that the general operations of the District will increase.

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, land owners, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the financial resources it manages and the stewardship of the facilities it maintains. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Rivers Edge III Community Development District's Finance Department at 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, Florida, 32092.

## RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ST. JOHN'S COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

	 rnmental tivities
ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 10,384
Due from Developer	77,221
Total assets	 87,605
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	71,943
Unearned revenue	8,143
Total liabilities	 80,086
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	7,519
Total net position	\$ 7,519

## RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ST. JOHN'S COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE PERIOD FROM INCEPTION MARCH 5, 2020 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

							Rev	(Expense) /enue and nges in Net
				Program	Reve	enues		Position
			Op	perating		Capital		
			Gra	ants and	G	rants and	Gov	<i>r</i> ernmental
Functions/Programs	Program RevenuesOperatingCapitalGrants andGrants andExpensesContributions\$ 76,186\$ 76,186\$ 515,9157,519\$ 515,915515,915			s Activities				
Primary government:								
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$	76,186	\$	76,186	\$	-	\$	-
Culture and recreation		515,915		7,519		515,915		7,519
Total governmental activities		592,101		83,705		515,915		7,519
	Char	nge in net po	ositior	1				7,519
	•	osition - beg	•	ıg				-
	Net p	osition - en	ding				\$	7,519

See notes to the financial statements

#### RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ST. JOHN'S COUNTY, FLORIDA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

ASSETS	 or Funds eneral	 Total ernmental Funds
Cash	\$ 10,384	\$ 10,384
Due from Developer	 77,221	77,221
Total assets	\$ 87,605	\$ 87,605
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable Unearned revenue	\$ 71,943 8,143	\$ 71,943 8,143
Total liabilities	 80,086	80,086
Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenue - Developer Total deferred inflows of resources	 16,217 16,217	<u>16,217</u> 16,217
Fund balances: Unassigned Total fund balances	 (8,698) (8,698)	(8,698) (8,698)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$ 87,605	\$ 87,605

## RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ST. JOHN'S COUNTY, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

Fund balance - governmental funds	\$ (8,698)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Assets recorded in the governmental fund financial statements that are not available to pay for current-period expenditures are unavailable revenue in the governmental funds.	16,217
	 10,217
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 7,519

#### RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ST. JOHN'S COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE PERIOD FROM INCEPTION MARCH 5, 2020 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

		jor Funds General	Go	Total vernmental Funds
REVENUES				
Developer contributions	\$	67,488	\$	67,488
Intergovernmental revenue	_	515,915		515,915
Total revenues		583,403		583,403
EXPENDITURES Current: General government Culture and recreation Total expenditures		76,186 515,915 592,101		76,186 515,915 592,101
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(8,698)		(8,698)
Fund balances - beginning		-		-
Fund balances - ending	\$	(8,698)	\$	(8,698)

## RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ST. JOHN'S COUNTY, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE PERIOD FROM INCEPTION MARCH 5, 2020 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ (8,698)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental	
fund financial statements.	 16,217
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 7,519

## RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ST. JOHN'S COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## NOTE 1 - NATURE OF ORGANIZATION AND REPORTING ENTITY

Rivers Edge III Community Development District ("District") was created by Ordinance 2020-07 of the County Commission of St. Johns County, Florida enacted on March 5, 2020 and established pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, otherwise known as Chapter 190, Florida Statutes. The Act provides among other things, the power to manage basic services for community development, power to borrow money and issue Bonds, and to levy and assess non-ad valorem assessments for the financing and delivery of capital infrastructure.

The District was established for the purposes of financing and managing the acquisition, construction, maintenance and operation of a portion of the infrastructure necessary for community development within the District.

The District is governed by the Board of Supervisors ("Board"), which is composed of five members. The Supervisors are elected on an at large basis by the owners of the property within the District. Ownership of land within the District entitles the owner to one vote per acre. The Board exercises all powers granted to the District pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes. At September 30, 2020 one of the Board seats are vacant and the remaining seats are held by affiliates of Mattamy Jacksonville, LLC the ("Developer").

The Board has the responsibility for:

- 1. Assessing and levying assessments.
- 2. Approving budgets.
- 3. Exercising control over facilities and properties.
- 4. Controlling the use of funds generated by the District.
- 5. Approving the hiring and firing of key personnel.
- 6. Financing improvements.

The financial statements were prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statements. Under the provisions of those standards, the financial reporting entity consists of the primary government, organizations for which the District Board of Supervisors is considered to be financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that, if excluded, the financial statements of the District would be considered incomplete or misleading. There are no entities considered to be component units of the District; therefore, the financial statements include only the operations of the District.

## NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The basic financial statements include both government-wide and fund financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment. Operating-type special assessments for maintenance and debt service are treated as charges for services; and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Other items not included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement* focus and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Assessments are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are to be recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures are recorded only when payment is due.

#### **Assessments**

Assessments are non-ad valorem assessments on certain land and all platted lots within the District. Assessments are levied each November 1 on property of record as of the previous January. The fiscal year for which annual assessments are levied begins on October 1 with discounts available for payments through February 28 and become delinquent on April 1. For debt service assessments, amounts collected as advance payments are used to prepay a portion of the Bonds outstanding. Otherwise, assessments are collected annually to provide funds for the debt service on the portion of the Bonds which are not paid with prepaid assessments.

Assessments and interest associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. The portion of assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period.

The District reports the following major governmental fund:

#### General Fund

The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first for qualifying expenditures, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity

#### **Restricted Assets**

These assets represent cash and investments set aside pursuant to Bond covenants or other contractual restrictions.

#### **Deposits and Investments**

The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand and demand deposits (interest and non-interest bearing).

#### Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity

#### Deposits and Investments (Continued)

The District has elected to proceed under the Alternative Investment Guidelines as set forth in Section 218.415 (17) Florida Statutes. The District may invest any surplus public funds in the following:

- a) The Local Government Surplus Trust Funds, or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Inter-local Cooperation Act;
- b) Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency;
- c) Interest bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories;
- d) Direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury.

Securities listed in paragraph c and d shall be invested to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due. In addition, unspent Bond proceeds are required to be held in investments as specified in the Bond Indentures.

The District records all interest revenue related to investment activities in the respective funds. Investments are measured at amortized cost or reported at fair value as required by generally accepted accounting principles.

#### Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets which include property, plant and equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, sidewalks and similar items) are reported in the government activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

The District does not have any capital assets as of September 30, 2020.

#### Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned.

#### Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the Bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of applicable premiums or discounts. Bond issuance costs are reported as an expense in the year incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

#### Fund Equity/Net Position

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report non spendable and restricted fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Assignments of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

The District can establish limitations on the use of fund balance as follows:

<u>Committed fund balance</u> – Amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action (resolution) of the Board of Supervisors. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the Board of Supervisors taking the same formal action (resolution) that imposed the constraint originally. Resources accumulated pursuant to stabilization arrangements sometimes are reported in this category.

<u>Assigned fund balance</u> – Includes spendable fund balance amounts established by the Board of Supervisors that are intended to be used for specific purposes that are neither considered restricted nor committed. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover differences in estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Assignments are generally temporary and normally the same formal action need not be taken to remove the assignment.

The District first uses committed fund balance, followed by assigned fund balance and then unassigned fund balance when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Net position is the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position in the government-wide financial statements are categorized as net investment in capital assets, restricted or unrestricted. Net investment in capital assets represents net position related to infrastructure and property, plant and equipment. Restricted net position represents the assets restricted by the District's Bond covenants or other contractual restrictions. Unrestricted net position consists of the net position not meeting the definition of either of the other two components.

## **Other Disclosures**

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## **NOTE 3 – BUDGETARY INFORMATION**

The District is required to establish a budgetary system and an approved Annual Budget. Annual Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for the general fund. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The District follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- a) Each year the District Manager submits to the District Board a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following October 1.
- b) Public hearings are conducted to obtain public comments.
- c) Prior to October 1, the budget is legally adopted by the District Board.
- d) All budget changes must be approved by the District Board.
- e) The budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.
- f) Unused appropriation for annually budgeted funds lapse at the end of the year.

## NOTE 4 – DEPOSITS

The District's cash balances were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by a collateral pool pledged to the State Treasurer. Florida Statutes Chapter 280, "Florida Security for Public Deposits Act", requires all qualified depositories to deposit with the Treasurer or another banking institution eligible collateral equal to various percentages of the average daily balance for each month of all public deposits in excess of any applicable deposit insurance held. The percentage of eligible collateral (generally, U.S. Governmental and agency securities, state or local government debt, or corporate bonds) to public deposits is dependent upon the depository's financial history and its compliance with Chapter 280. In the event of a failure of a qualified public depository, the remaining public depositories would be responsible for covering any resulting losses.

## NOTE 5 – CAPITAL ASSETS

The infrastructure intended to serve the District has been estimated at a total cost of approximately \$46.8 million. The infrastructure will include drainage and stormwater management, roads, landscaping, and recreational facilities. Upon completion, the roads are to be conveyed to other entities for ownership and maintenance. Subsequent to fiscal year end the District issued Series 2021 Bonds in order to finance the cost of infrastructure improvements associated with Phase 1 of the project. It is estimated that the District will issue additional Bonds in order to fund master infrastructure within the Capital Improvement Plan. In connection with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, the District and the Developer will enter into an agreement pursuant to which the Developer will agree to provide funds to complete the Capital Improvement Plan to the extent that proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds and any other debt of the District are insufficient therefor.

## **NOTE 6 – DEVELOPER TRANSACTIONS**

The Developer has agreed to fund the general operations of the District and the Developer made contributions of \$67,488. The District is owed \$77,221 from the Developer as of September 30, 2020, of which \$16,217 is classified as unavailable revenue.

## NOTE 7 – CONCENTRATION

The District's activity is dependent upon the continued involvement of the Developer, the loss of which could have a material adverse effect on the District's operations.

## **NOTE 8 – MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

The District has contracted with a management company to perform management advisory services, which include financial and accounting services. Certain employees of the management company also serve as officers of the District. Under the agreement, the District compensates the management company for management, accounting, financial reporting, computer and other administrative costs.

## **NOTE 9 – RISK MANAGEMENT**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The District has obtained commercial insurance from independent third parties to mitigate the costs of these risks; coverage may not extend to all situations. There were no settled claims since inception of the District.

## NOTE 10 - COST SHARE AGREEMENT

The District is a party to a cost sharing agreement with Rivers Edge Community Development District ("Rivers Edge") and Rivers Edge Community Developer Districts II ("Rivers Edge II") whereby all three Districts are to share various maintenance and amenity center related costs. During the current year the District recognized \$515,915 of revenues and \$515,915 of expenses associated with the cost share agreement.

## **NOTE 11 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

#### Bond Issuance

Subsequent to the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020, the District issued \$9,880,000 of Series 2021 Bonds, consisting of multiple term bonds with due dates ranging from May 1, 2026 – May 1, 2051 and fixed interest rates ranging from 2.47% to 3.73%. The Bonds were issued to finance the acquisition and construction of certain improvements for the benefit of the District.

#### Improvements Acquired from Developer

Subsequent to the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020, the District used Bond proceeds from the newly issued Series 2021 Bonds to purchase infrastructure improvements from the Developer.

#### RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ST. JOHN'S COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND FOR THE PERIOD FROM INCEPTION MARCH 5, 2020 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

	 Budgeted	Amo	ounts Final		Actual Amounts	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
REVENUES	 Original			,	Anounta	(1	vegative)
Developer contributions	\$ 544,367	\$	604,620	\$	67,488	\$	(537,132)
Intergovernmental revenue	 -		-		515,915		515,915
Total revenues	 544,367		604,620		583,403		(21,217)
EXPENDITURES Current: General government	28,452		88,705		76,186		12,519
Culture and recreation	 515,915		515,915		515,915		-
Total expenditures	 544,367		604,620		592,101		12,519
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 	\$			(8,698)	\$	(8,698)
Fund balance - beginning					-		
Fund balance - ending				\$	(8,698)		

## RIVERS EDGE III COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ST. JOHN'S COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The District is required to establish a budgetary system and an approved Annual Budget for the general fund. The District's budgeting process is based on estimates of cash receipts and cash expenditures which are approved by the Board. The budget approximates a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (generally accepted accounting principles).

The legal level of budgetary control, the level at which expenditures may not exceed budget, is in the aggregate. Any budget amendments that increase the aggregate budgeted appropriations must be approved by the Board of Supervisors. The general fund budget for the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020 was amended to increase revenues and appropriations by \$60,253. Actual general fund expenditures did not exceed appropriations for the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020.



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Supervisors Rivers Edge III Community Development District St. John's County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities and the major fund of Rivers Edge III Community Development District, St. John's County, Florida (the "District") as of and for the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our opinion thereon dated June 22, 2021.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



951 Yamato Road • Suite 280 Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (561) 994-9299 • (800) 299-4728 Fax (561) 994-5823 www.graucpa.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 218.415, FLORIDA STATUTES, REQUIRED BY RULE 10.556(10) OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

To the Board of Supervisors Rivers Edge III Community Development District St. John's County, Florida

We have examined Rivers Edge III Community Development District, St. John's County, Florida's ("District") compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, in accordance with Rule 10.556(10) of the Auditor General of the State of Florida during the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020. Management is responsible for District's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on District's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the District complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced in Section 218.415, Florida Statutes. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the District complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, management, and the Board of Supervisors of Rivers Edge III Community Development District, St. John's County, Florida and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties



951 Yamato Road • Suite 280 Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (561) 994-9299 • (800) 299-4728 Fax (561) 994-5823 www.graucpa.com

# MANAGEMENT LETTER PURSUANT TO THE RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF FLORIDA

To the Board of Supervisors Rivers Edge III Community Development District St. John's County, Florida

## **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying basic financial statements of Rivers Edge III Community Development District ("District") as of and for the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020, and have issued our report thereon dated June 22, 2021.

## Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Florida Auditor General.

## Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards;* and Independent Auditor's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated June 22, 2021, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### Purpose of this Letter

The purpose of this letter is to comment on those matters required by Chapter 10.550 of the Rules of the Auditor General for the State of Florida. Accordingly, in connection with our audit of the financial statements of the District, as described in the first paragraph, we report the following:

- I. Current year findings and recommendations.
- II. Status of prior year findings and recommendations.
- III. Compliance with the Provisions of the Auditor General of the State of Florida.

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, as applicable, management, and the Board of Supervisors of Rivers Edge III Community Development District, St. John's County, Florida and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

We wish to thank Rivers Edge III Community Development District, St. John's County, Florida and the personnel associated with it, for the opportunity to be of service to them in this endeavor as well as future engagements, and the courtesies extended to us.

## **REPORT TO MANAGEMENT**

## I. CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

None

## II. PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Not applicable. First year audit.

#### III. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

Unless otherwise required to be reported in the auditor's report on compliance and internal controls, the management letter shall include, but not be limited to the following:

1. A statement as to whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

Not applicable. First year audit.

2. Any recommendations to improve the local governmental entity's financial management.

There were no such matters discovered by, or that came to the attention of, the auditor, to be reported for the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020.

 Noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance.

There were no such matters discovered by, or that came to the attention of, the auditor, to be reported, for the period from inception March 5, 2020 to September 30, 2020.

- 4. The name or official title and legal authority of the District are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.
- 5. The District has not met one or more of the financial emergency conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.
- 6. We applied financial condition assessment procedures and no deteriorating financial conditions were noted as of September 30, 2020. It is management's responsibility to monitor financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

## *Rivers Edge III Community Development District*

Approved Budget Fiscal Year 2022



# **Rivers Edge III** Community Development District

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Fund Budget	Page 1
General Fund Narrative	Page 2-4
Series 2021 Debt Service Fund Budget	Page 5
Series 2021 Amortization Schedule	Page 6-7

## **Rivers Edge III** Community Development District General Fund

Operating Budget

	C ,		Projected		Approved Budget						
Description		FY2021		5/30/21		Months		9/30/21	FY2022		
Revenues											
Assessments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	138,244	
Developer Contributions	\$	436,013	\$	505,827	\$	35,976	\$	541,803	\$	512,928	
Total Revenues	\$	436,013	\$	505,827	\$	35,976	\$	541,803	\$	651,172	
Expenditures											
Administrative											
Engineering	\$	1,875	\$	3,332	\$	1,000	\$	4,332	\$	1,875	
Arbitrage	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	600	
Dissemination Agent	\$	-	\$	583	\$	875	\$	1,458	\$	3,500	
Attorney	\$	15,000	\$	33,588	\$	10,000	\$	43,588	\$	25,000	
Trustee Fees	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,000	
Management Fees	\$	15,000	\$	11,250	\$	6,250	\$	17,500	\$	22,500	
Annual Audit	\$	-	\$	1,500	\$	-,200	\$	1,500	\$	4,500	
Assessment Administration	\$	2,500	\$	-	\$	2.500	\$	2,500	\$	5,000	
Information Technology	\$		\$		\$	_,000	\$	_,	\$	1,800	
Website Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,200	
Telephone	\$	50	\$	63	\$	25	\$	88	\$	1,200	
Postage	\$	175	\$	29	\$	30	\$	59	\$	175	
Printing & Binding	\$	250	\$	543	\$	250	\$	793	↓ \$	1,000	
Insurance	\$	2,877	\$	5,000	\$	250	\$	5,000	↓ \$	5,500	
Legal Advertising	\$	1,500	\$	1,182	\$	600	\$	1,782	\$	1,500	
Other Current Charges	\$	250	\$	313	\$	200	\$	513	↓ \$	500	
Office Supplies	\$	125	\$	88	\$	70	\$	158	↓ \$	150	
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$	125	\$	175	\$	70	\$	130	\$	130	
Website Administration/Compliance	↓ \$	1,250	\$	2,138	\$	313	\$	2,450	\$	1,963	
website Auffinistration/compliance	Φ	1,230	φ	2,130	φ	515	φ	2,430	φ	1,903	
Total Administrative	\$	41,027	\$	59,785	\$	22,113	\$	81,897	\$	81,088	
Grounds Maintenance											
Landscape Maintenance	\$	-	\$	36,563	\$	23,466	\$	60,028	\$	76,905	
Lake Maintenance	\$	-	\$	300	\$	450	\$	750	\$	2,200	
Electric	\$	-	\$	62	\$	93	\$	155	\$	4,590	
Sewer/Water/Irrigation	\$	-	\$	1,487	\$	2,500	\$	3,987	\$	12,500	
Cost Share Landscaping- Rivers Edge	\$	137,373	\$	137,373	\$	-	\$	137,373	\$	129,731	
Total Grounds Maintenance	\$	137,373	\$	175,785	\$	26,509	\$	202,293	\$	225,926	
Amenity Center											
Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge	\$	257,613	\$	257,613	\$	-	\$	257,613	\$	261,848	
Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge II	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	82,310	
Total Amenity Center	\$	257,613	\$	257,613	\$	-	\$	257,613	\$	344,158	
Total Expenditures	\$	436,013	\$	493,182	\$	48,621	\$	541,803	\$	651,172	
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$		\$	12,645	¢		\$		¢	-	
LACESS REVENUES (Expenditures)	Þ	-	Э	12,043	\$	(12,645)	<b>Þ</b>	-	\$	-	

Lot			Per	Gross			
Size	Units		Unit	Assessments			
40'-49' Lot	63	\$	1,162.47	\$	73,236		
60'-69' Lot	47	\$	1,570.90	\$	73,832		
Total Gross Assessments					147,068		
Less: Discounts 6%					8,824		
Total Net Assessments					138,244		

## Rivers Edge III <u>Community Development District</u> General Fund

## **REVENUES:**

## Assessments

The District will levy a non ad-valorem special assessment on all taxable property within the District to fund a portion of the General Operating Expenditures for the fiscal year. These are collected on the St. Johns County Tax Roll for platted lands. Unplatted lands are direct billed to the landowner.

## **Developer Contributions**

The District will enter into a Funding Agreement with the Developer to fund the General Fund expenditures for the Fiscal Year.

## EXPENDITURES:

## <u>Administrative:</u>

## **Engineering Fees**

The District's engineering firm, Prosser, Inc, will be providing general engineering services to the District, i.e. attendance and preparation for monthly board meetings, review invoices, etc.

## <u>Arbitrage</u>

The District is required to annually have an arbitrage rebate calculation on the District's Bonds. The District will contract with an independent auditing firm to perform the calculations.

## **Dissemination Agent**

The District is required by the Security and Exchange Commission to comply with Rule 15(c)(2)-12(b)(5), which relates to additional reporting requirements for un-rated bond issues.

## <u>Attorney</u>

The District's legal counsel, Hopping Green and Sams, will be providing general legal services to the District, i.e. attendance and preparation for monthly meetings, review operating & maintenance contracts, etc.

## **Trustee Fees**

The Trustee at U.S. BANK administers the District's Series 2021 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds. The amount represents the annual fee for the administration of the District's bond issue.

## Management Fees

The District receives Management, Accounting and Administrative services as part of a Management Agreement with Governmental Management Services, LLC. These services are further outlined in Exhibit "A" of the Management Agreement.

## Assessment Administration

Annual fee to Governmental Management Services, LLC for preparation of Assessment Roll.

## Rivers Edge III <u>Community Development District</u> General Fund

## Information Technology

Represents costs related to the District's information systems, which include but are not limited to video conferencing services, cloud storage services and servers, security, accounting software, etc.

## Website Maintenance

Represents the costs associated with monitoring and maintaining the District's website created in accordance with Chapter 189, Florida Statutes. These services include site performance assessments, security and firewall maintenance, updates, document uploads, hosting and domain renewals, website backups, etc.

## <u>Telephone</u>

Telephone and fax machine.

## **Postage**

Mailing of agenda packages, overnight deliveries, correspondence, etc.

## Printing & Binding

Printing and Binding agenda packages for board meetings, printing of computerized checks, stationary, envelopes, etc.

## **Insurance**

The District's General Liability & Public Officials Liability Insurance policy is with Florida Insurance Alliance (FIA). The amount is based upon prior year's premiums.

## Legal Advertising

The District is required to advertise various notices for Board meetings, public hearings etc. in a newspaper of general circulation

## **Other Current Charges**

This includes bank charges and any other miscellaneous expenses that are incurred during the year by the District.

## **Office Supplies**

Miscellaneous office supplies.

## **Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions**

The District is required to pay an annual fee to the Department of Community Affairs for \$175. This is the only expense under this category for the District.

## Grounds Maintenance:

## Landscape Maintenance

The District contracted with Verdego to maintain common areas around the District.

Vendor	Description	Month	ly	Ann	ual
Verdego	Parcel 26	\$	2,216	\$	26,586
Verdego	Parcel 29	\$	2,000	\$	24,000
Verdego	Parcel 35	\$	1,343	\$	16,118
Verdego	Main Street Extension	\$	850	\$	10,201
Total				\$	76,905

## Rivers Edge III <u>Community Development District</u> General Fund

## Lake Maintenance

The District is in contract with Charles Aquatics, Inc for future ponds coming live in FY22.

## <u>Electric</u>

Estimated costs for electric billed to the District by FPL.

## Sewer/Water/Irrigation

Estimated costs for water, sewer, and irrigation billed to the District by FPL.

## **Cost Share- Landscaping Rivers Edge**

Shared costs with Rivers Edge CDD for landscaping. Cost share is based on future development and estimated costs.

## Amenity Center:

## **Cost Share- Amenity Rivers Edge**

Shared costs with Rivers Edge CDD for amenities. Cost share is based on future development and estimated costs.

## **Cost Share- Amenity Rivers Edge II**

Shared costs with Rivers Edge II CDD for amenities. Cost share is based on future developmentand estimated costs.

## **Rivers Edge III** Community Development District

Series 2021 Debt Service Budget

Description	]	roposed Budget FY2021	Actuals as of /30/21	Total rojected )/30/21	]	pproved Budget FY2022
Revenues						
Special Assessments	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	550,800
Interest Income	\$	500	\$ 12	\$ 50	\$	1,000
Bond Proceeds	\$	458,622	\$ 458,622	\$ 458,622	\$	-
Carryforward Surplus	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	183,222
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$	459,122	\$ 458,634	\$ 458,672	\$	735,022
Expenditures						
Interest Expense 11/1	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	183,222
Principal Expense 5/1	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	200,000
Interest Expense 5/1	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	175,425
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	558,647
Excess Revenues/(Expenditures)	\$	459,122	\$ 458,634	\$ 458,672	\$	176,375

Interest Payment 11/1/22 \$ 173,025.00

Development	Units	Gross Per Unit	Gross Assessments
40'-49' Lot	288	\$900	\$259,200
50'-59' Lot	57	\$1,104	\$62,928
60'-69' Lot	115	\$1,200	\$138,000
70'-79' Lot	43	\$1,500	\$64,500
80'+ Lot	36	\$1,705	\$61,380
Gross Total		_	\$586,008
Less Disc. + Collect	(\$35,208)		
Net Annual Assess	ment		\$550,800

### **Rivers Edge III** Community Development District

Series 2021 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds

#### **AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE**

DATE	BALANCE	PRINCIPAL	PRINCIPAL INTEREST		TOTAL
11/01/21			\$183,222	\$	183,222
05/01/22	\$9,880,000	\$200,000	\$175,425		
11/01/22			\$173,025	\$	548,450
05/01/23	\$9,680,000	\$205,000	\$173,025		
11/01/23			\$170,565	\$	548,590
05/01/24	\$9,475,000	\$210,000	\$170,565		
11/01/24			\$168,045	\$	548,610
05/01/25	\$9,265,000	\$215,000	\$168,045		
11/01/25			\$165,465	\$	548,510
05/01/26	\$9,050,000	\$220,000	\$165,465		
11/01/26			\$162,825	\$	548,290
05/01/27	\$8,830,000	\$225,000	\$162,825		
11/01/27			\$159,450	\$	547,275
05/01/28	\$8,605,000	\$235,000	\$159,450		
11/01/28			\$155,925	\$	550,375
05/01/29	\$8,370,000	\$240,000	\$155,925		
11/01/29			\$152,325	\$	548,250
05/01/30	\$8,130,000	\$245,000	\$152,325		
11/01/30			\$148,650	\$	545,975
05/01/31	\$7,885,000	\$255,000	\$148,650		
11/01/31			\$144,825	\$	548,475
05/01/32	\$7,630,000	\$265,000	\$144,825		
11/01/32			\$140,188	\$	550,013
05/01/33	\$7,365,000	\$275,000	\$140,188		
11/01/33			\$135,375	\$	550,563
05/01/34	\$7,090,000	\$285,000	\$135,375		
11/01/34			\$130,388	\$	550,763
05/01/35	\$6,805,000	\$295,000	\$130,388		
11/01/35			\$125,225	\$	550,613
05/01/36	\$6,510,000	\$305,000	\$125,225		
11/01/36			\$119,888	\$	550,113
05/01/37	\$6,205,000	\$315,000	\$119,888		
11/01/37			\$114,375	\$	549,263
05/01/38	\$5,890,000	\$325,000	\$114,375		
11/01/38			\$108,688	\$	548,063
05/01/39	\$5,565,000	\$335,000	\$108,688		-
11/01/39			\$102,825	\$	546,513
05/01/40	\$5,230,000	\$350,000	\$102,825		ŕ
11/01/40			\$96,700	\$	549,525

### Rivers Edge III Community Development District

Series 2021 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds

### **AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE**

DATE	BALANCE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST		TOTAL
05/01/41	\$4,880,000	\$360,000	\$96,700		
11/01/41			\$90,400	\$	547,100
05/01/42	\$4,520,000	\$375,000	\$90,400		
11/01/42			\$82,900	\$	548,300
05/01/43	\$4,145,000	\$390,000	\$82,900		
11/01/43			\$75,100	\$	548,000
05/01/44	\$3,755,000	\$405,000	\$75,100		
11/01/44			\$67,000	\$	547,100
05/01/45	\$3,350,000	\$425,000	\$67,000		
11/01/45			\$58,500	\$	550,500
05/01/46	\$2,925,000	\$440,000	\$58,500		
11/01/46			\$49,700	\$	548,200
05/01/47	\$2,485,000	\$460,000	\$49,700		
11/01/47			\$40,500	\$	550,200
05/01/48	\$2,025,000	\$475,000	\$40,500		
11/01/48			\$31,000	\$	546,500
05/01/49	\$1,550,000	\$495,000	\$31,000		
11/01/49			\$21,100	\$	547,100
05/01/50	\$1,055,000	\$515,000	\$21,100		
11/01/50			\$10,800	\$	546,900
05/01/51	\$540,000	\$540,000	\$10,800		
11/01/51				\$	550,800
		\$9,880,000	\$6,762,147	\$	16,642,147

#### **Rivers Edge III Community Development District**

FY 2022 Operations and Maintenance Methodology

**Equivalent Residential Unit Allocation** 

#### **Assessments per Unit - Net and Gross**

Land Use / Product Type	ERU <u>per Unit</u>	Current Platted <u>Units</u>	Future Planned <u>Units</u>	Total <u>Units</u>	Total <u>ERU's</u>	<u>%</u>	FY 2022 Net <u>Assessments</u>	FY 2022 Per Unit Net <u>Assessment</u>	FY 2022 Per Unit Gross <u>Assessment</u>
Townhomes	0.62	0	104	104	64.48	4.20%	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Single Familiy - 40'-49' Lot	0.75	63	823	886	664.5	43.31%	\$68,841	\$1,092.72	\$1,162.47
Single Familiy - 50'-59' Lot	0.92	0	135	135	124.2	8.09%	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Single Familiy - 60'-69' Lot	1	47	365	412	412	26.85%	\$69,403	\$1,476.65	\$1,570.90
Single Familiy - 70'-79' Lot	1.25	0	121	121	151.25	9.86%	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Single Familiy - 80'+ Lot	1.42	0	83	83	117.86	7.68%	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total		110	1631	1,741	1,534.29	100.00%	\$138,244		
FY 2022 Budget:									
Administrative Field and Grounds	\$81,088 \$225,926								

Field and Grounds	\$225,926
Amenity Center	\$344,158
Less: Dev contr	-\$512,928
	\$138,244

TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

*A*.

# Rivers Edge III

**Community Development District** 

Unaudited Financial Reporting June 30, 2021



### **Rivers Edge III**

### Community Development District

### **Combined Balance Sheet**

June 30, 2021

	Governmental	Fund Types		
		Debt	Capital	Totals
	General	Service	Projects	(Memorandum Only)
Assets:				
Cash	\$37,238			\$37,238
Due From Developer	\$297,282			\$297,282
Due From Other	\$8,937			\$8,937
<u>Series 2021</u>				
Reserve		\$275,400		\$275,400
Capital Interest		\$183,234		\$183,234
Acquisition & Construction			\$18,041	\$18,041
Cost of Issuance			\$3,250	\$3,250
Total Assets	\$343,457	\$458,634	\$21,291	\$823,382
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$52,904			\$52,904
Due to Rivers Edge CDD- Utilities	\$1,549			\$1,549
Due to Rivers Edge CDD- Cost Share	\$263,324			\$263,324
Due to Other	\$515			\$515
Fund Balances:				
Restricted for Debt Service		\$458,634		\$458,634
Restricted for Capital Projects			\$21,291	\$21,291
Unassigned	\$25,165			\$25,165
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$343,457	\$458,634	\$21,291	\$823,382

**Rivers Edge III** Community Development District Statement of Revenues & Expenditures

For The Period Ending June 30, 2021

Description	ADOPTED BUDGET	PRORATED BUDGET THRU 6/30/21	ACTUAL THRU 6/30/21	VARIANCE
Description	DODULI	THKU 0/30/21	THEO 0/30/21	VARIANCE
Revenues:				
Developer Contrubutions	\$436,013	\$436,013	\$505,827	\$69,814
Miscellaneous Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$436,013	\$436,013	\$505,827	\$69,814
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Administrative				
Engineering	\$1,875	\$1,406	\$3,332	(\$1,926)
Attorney	\$15,000	\$11,250	\$33,588	(\$22,338)
Management Fees	\$15,000	\$11,250	\$11,250	\$0
Dissemination Agent	\$0	\$0	\$583	(\$583)
Assessment Administration	\$2,500	\$1,875	\$0	\$1,875
Annual Audit	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	(\$1,500)
Telephone	\$50	\$38	\$63	(\$26)
Postage	\$175	\$131	\$29	\$102
Printing & Binding	\$250	\$188	\$543	(\$356)
Insurance	\$2,877	\$2,877	\$5,000	(\$2,123)
Legal Advertising	\$1,500	\$1,125	\$1,182	(\$57)
Other Current Charges	\$250	\$188	\$313	(\$126)
Office Supplies	\$125	\$94	\$88	\$6
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$175	\$175	\$175	\$0
Website design/compliance	\$1,250	\$938	\$2,138	(\$1,200)
Total Administrative	\$41,027	\$31,533	\$59,785	(\$28,251)
Grounds Maintenance				
Landscape Maintenance	\$0	\$0	\$36,563	(\$36,563)
Lake Maintenance	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$300	(\$300)
Electric	\$0	\$0	\$62	(\$62)
Sewer/Water/Irrigation	\$0	\$0	\$1,487	(\$1,487)
Cost Share Landscaping- Rivers Edge	\$137,373	\$137,373	\$137,373	\$0
Total Field Operations	\$137,373	\$137,373	\$175,785	(\$38,412)
Amenity Center				
Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge	\$257,613	\$257,613	\$257,613	\$0
Total Field Operations	\$257,613	\$257,613	\$257,613	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$436,013	\$426,519	\$493,182	(\$66,663)
Excess Revenues/Expenses	\$0		\$12,645	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$0		\$12,520	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$0		\$25,165	
i una Dalance - Lhullig	φU		¢ <b>∠</b> 3,103	

### **Rivers Edge III** Community Development District Debt Service Fund - Series 2021

Statement of Revenues & Expenditures For The Period Ending June 30, 2021

	ADOPTED	PRORATED BUDGET	ACTUAL	
Description	BUDGET	THRU 6/30/21	THRU 6/30/21	VARIANCE
Revenues:				
Assessments- Roll	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Bond Proceeds	\$0	\$0	\$458,622	\$458,622
Interest Income	\$0	\$0	\$12	\$12
Total Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$458,634	\$458,634
<u>Expenditures</u>				
<u>Series 2021</u>				
Interest 11/1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest 5/1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Principal 5/1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$0	\$0	\$458,634	\$458,634
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$0	\$0	\$458,634	\$458,634
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$0		\$0	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$0		\$458,634	
		Reserve Revenue	\$275,400	
		Capitalized Interest	\$183,234	
			+ 100, <b>2</b> 01	

\$458,634

### **Rivers Edge III** Community Development District Capital Projects Funds

Statement of Revenues & Expenditures For The Period Ending June 30, 2021

Description	SERIES 2021
Revenues:	
Interest Income	\$41
Bond Proceeds	\$9,512,924
Total Revenues	\$9,512,965
Expenditures:	
Capital Outlay	\$9,108,599
Cost of Issuance	\$185,475
Underwriters Discount	\$197,600
Total Expenditures	\$9,491,674
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$21,291
Other Sources & Uses:	
Transfer In/ (Out)	\$0
Total Other Sources & Uses	\$0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$21,291
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$0
rana baance beginning	ΨU
Fund Balance - Ending	\$21,291

<b>Rivers Edge III</b> Community Development District General Fund Month By Month Income Statement Fiscal Year 2021													
	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August S	eptember	Total
<u>Revenues:</u>													
Developer Contributions	\$3,143	\$4,565	\$4,069	\$146,558	\$20,320	\$13,128	\$15,302	\$16,356	\$282,386	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$505,827
Miscellaneous Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$202,500 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$3,143	\$4,565	\$4,069	\$146,558	\$20,320	\$13,128	\$15,302	\$16,356	\$282,386	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$505,827
Expenditures:													
Administrative													
Engineering	\$848	\$220	\$218	\$594	\$310	\$555	\$587	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,332
Attorney	\$2,218	\$1,892	\$3,134	\$4,016	\$5,879	\$5,028	\$5,004	\$6,417	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,588
Management Fees	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,250
Dissemination Agent	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$292	\$292	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$583
Assessment Administration	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Annual Audit	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500
Telephone	\$0	\$0	\$12	\$7	\$0	\$8	\$7	\$7	\$23	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63
Postage	\$17	\$2	\$3	\$1	\$1	\$6	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29
Printing & Binding	\$70	\$21	\$28	\$44	\$74	\$80	\$82	\$86	\$59	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$543
Insurance	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000
Legal Advertising	\$143	\$278	\$91	\$121	\$0	\$145	\$103	\$301	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,182
Other Current Charges	\$31	\$34	\$33	\$32	\$48	\$50	\$15	\$33	\$36	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$313
Office Supplies	\$8	\$13	\$13	\$13	\$13	\$13	\$0	\$8	\$8	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$88
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$175	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$175
Website design/compliance	\$104	\$104	\$504	\$104	\$104	\$504	\$104	\$104	\$504	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,138
Total Administrative	\$9,863	\$3,813	\$5,284	\$6,182	\$7,679	\$7,639	\$7,154	\$8,497	\$3,672	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$59,785
Grounds Maintenance													
Landscape Maintenance	\$0	\$0	\$3,370	\$3,370	\$3,370	\$5,405	\$5,405	\$7,822	\$7,822	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,563
Lake Maintenance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300
Electric	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31	\$31	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62
Sewer/Water/Irrigation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$242	\$1,246	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,487
Cost Share Landscaping- Rivers Edge	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,791	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$91,582	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$137,373
Total Grounds Maintenance	\$0	\$0	\$3,370	\$49,161	\$3,370	\$5,405	\$5,436	\$8,244	\$100,799	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,785
<u>Amenity Center</u> Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$85,871	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$171,742	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$257,613
Total Amenity Center	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$85,871	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$171,742	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$257,613
Total Expenditures	\$9,863	\$3,813	\$8,654	\$141,214	\$11,049	\$13,044	\$12,589	\$16,742	\$276,214	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$493,182
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	(\$6,721)	\$752	(\$4,585)	\$5,345	\$9,271	\$84	\$2,713	(\$385)	\$6,172	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,645

### Rivers Edge III Community Development District Long Term Debt Report

Series 2021 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds						
Interest Rate:	2.47% - 3.75%					
Maturity Date:	5/1/2051					
Reserve Fund Definition:	50% of Maximum Annual Debt at Issuance					
Reserve Fund Requirement:	\$245,400					
Reserve Fund Balance:	\$275,400					
Bonds outstanding - 4/23/2021	\$9,880,000					
Current Bonds Outstanding	\$9,880,000					

			Total	Total	Balance
Funding	Date	Date	Funding	Funding	(Due From
Request	of	Received	Request	Request	Developer)/
#	Request	Developer	FY 20	FY 21	Due To
4	10/12/20	2/5/21	\$10,705.35	\$1,578.25	\$0.00
5	11/10/20	1/5/21	\$2,368.97	\$1,564.26	\$0.00
6	12/8/20	1/28/21		\$4,565.06	\$0.00
7	1/12/21	2/5/21		\$4,069.09	\$0.00
8	2/9/21			\$14,895.43	\$14,896.43
CS 2021-01	2/1/21	2/26/21		\$131,662.00	\$0.00
9	3/9/21	4/19/21		\$20,320.05	\$0.00
10	4/12/21	5/25/21		\$13,127.94	\$0.00
11	5/14/21	6/4/21		\$15,301.96	\$0.00
12	6/12/21	6/23/21		\$16,356.44	\$0.00
13	7/13/21	· ·		\$19,061.71	\$19,061.71
CS 2021-02	7/14/21			\$263,324.00	\$263,324.00
Due from Dev	veloper		\$13,074.32	\$505,826.19	\$297,282.14

### Rivers Edge III Community Development District Developer Funding

*B*.

## **Rivers Edge III** Community Development District

### **Check Run Summary**

June 30, 2021

Fund	Date	Check No.	Amount
General Fund	6/7/21	62-68	\$ 12,820.11
Total			\$ 12,820.11

AP300R YEAR-TO-DATE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PREPAID/COMPUTER CHECK *** CHECK DATES 06/01/2021 - 06/30/2021 *** GENERAL FUND BANK A RIVERS EDGE III CDD	C REGISTER	RUN 7/14/21	PAGE 1
CHECK VEND#INVOICEEXPENSED TO VENDOR NAME S DATE DATE INVOICE YRMO DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT #
6/07/21 00003 3/01/21 8 202103 310-51300-34000 MAR MANAGEMENT FEES	*	1,250.00	
3/01/21 8 202103 310-51300-35100 MAR WEBSITE ADMIN	*	104.17	
3/01/21 8 202103 310-51300-51000 OFFICE SUPPLIES	*	12.86	
3/01/21 8 202103 310-51300-42000 POSTAGE	*	6.12	
3/01/21 8 202103 310-51300-42500 COPIES	*	79.95	
3/01/21 8 202103 310-51300-41000 TELEPHONE	*	7.86	
GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES			1,460.96 000062
6/07/21 00004 2/18/21 120401 202101 310-51300-31500 JAN GENERAL COUNSEL	*		
HOPPING GREEN & SAMS			4,016.32 000063
6/07/21 00004 2/18/21 120403 202101 300-13100-10300 JAN PROJECT CONSTRUCTION	*	756.00	
HOPPING GREEN & SAMS			756.00 000064
6/07/21 00005 9/10/20 44521 202010 310-51300-31100 AUG PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	*	370.00	
PROSER			370.00 000065
6/07/21 00005 2/17/21 45370 202101 310-51300-31100 JAN PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	*	593.81	
PROSSER			593.81 000066
6/07/21 00005 1/18/21 45198 202012 310-51300-31100 DEC PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	*	218.06	
PROSSER			218.06 000067
6/07/21 00008 3/01/21 0303C 202103 320-57200-46100 MAR LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE	*	5,404.96	
			5,404.96 000068
TOTAL FOR BANK A		12,820.11	
TOTAL FOR REGISTER	٤	12,820.11	

RE3C RV ED III HSMITH

### **Governmental Management Services, LLC**

1001 Bradford Way Kingston, TN 37763

> Invoice #: 8 Invoice Date: 3/1/21 Due Date: 3/1/21 Case: P.O. Number:

Invoice

Bill To: Rivers Edge III CDD 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Description	Hours/Qty Rate	Amount
Management Fees - March 2021 1.31.513.34 Website Administration - March 2021 1.31.513.351 Office Supplies 1.31.513.51 Postage 1.31.513.42 Copies 1.31.513.425 Telephone 1.31.513.41	1,250.0 104.1 12.6 6.7 79.9 7.8	7 104.17 36 12.86 2 6.12 95 79.95
ì		
	Total	\$1,460.96
	Payments/Credits	\$0.00
	Balance Due	\$1,460.96

### Hopping Green & Sams

Attorneys and Counselors

119 S. Monroe Street, Ste. 300 P.O. Box 6526 Tallahassee, FL 32314 850.222.7500

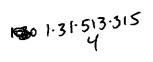
February 18, 2021

EB.

By

26 2021

Rivers Edge III CDD c/o Governmental Management Services, LLC 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092 Bill Number 120401 Billed through 01/31/2021



General C	ounsel	
<b>RE3CDD</b>	00001	JLK
	ECCTON	
<u>FUK PRUI</u>	.E221014	AL SERVICES RENDERED
01/04/21	LMC	Prenare acquisition docume

01/04/21	LMG	Prepare acquisition documents for signature and incorporate proposed plat reference for identification of improvements.	0.90 hrs
01/07/21	JLK	Conference call regarding construction and ownership options and preparation of options related to same; confer regarding CIP documents and review the same.	0.80 hrs
01/07/21	LMG	Confer with District Engineer and Chair regarding roadway acquisitions; analyze property ownership regarding same.	0.40 hrs
01/08/21	LMG	Review comments from Prosser to acquisition documents; revise final signature versions of documents to incorporate same.	0.50 hrs
01/09/21	JLK	Review and provide comments to supplemental ER.	0.90 hrs
01/12/21	JLK	Multiple calls/reviews of acquisition package details, plat changes, land swap information and related matters.	0.70 hrs
01/13/21	JLK	Confer with landowner team regarding various ownership/plat errors and updates; review revised (multiple) acquisition packages and plat iterations; confer with Gentry on same; review TA and provide edits to same; confer regarding public facilities report.	1.20 hrs
01/14/21	JLK	Plat review with landowner team; review acquisition documents and options for same; review updated deeds and easements and confer with engineer on same.	1.10 hrs
01/14/21	LMG	Revise documents to convey stormwater ponds from Rivers Edge III to Rivers Edge I; prepare developer acknowledgement form for conveyance.	0.60 hrs
01/15/21	JLK	Prepare sunshine/public records presentation materials and review agenda package.	0.30 hrs
01/15/21	LMG	Advise on next steps for roadway acquisition; send stormwater acquisition documents for agenda; update acquisition package to include bills of sale.	0.80 hrs
01/17/21	JLK	Confer regarding e-verify requirements for contractors and revise contract language on same.	0.10 hrs

General Cour	isel	Bill No. 1204			Page 2
01/19/21	LMG	Review December minutes and financial regarding ratification of acquisition docu stormwater ponds to District 1, and draf	s; prepare presentati ments, proposed cor	veyance of	0.80 hrs
01/20/21	JLK	Attend Board meeting and prepare for s	ame.		3.10 hrs
01/26/21	JLK	Conference call with Stilwell and Wilheln reimbursement options, property record same.			0.90 hrs
	Total fe	es for this matter			\$3,901.00
DISBURS	Travel Travel - Total di: <b>SUMMAR</b> Kilinski,	Meals sbursements for this matter <b>Y</b> Jennifer L. Lauren M.	9.10 hrs 4.00 hrs	310 /hr 270 /hr	62.07 18.72 \$80.79 \$2,821.00 \$1,080.00
		TOTAL FEES TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			\$3,901.00 \$80.79
	INT	EREST CHARGE ON PAST DUE BALANCE			\$34.53
		TOTAL CHARGES FOR THIS MATTER			\$4,016.32
BILLING	SUMMA	<u>RY</u>			
		Jennifer L. Lauren M.	9.10 hrs 4.00 hrs	310 /hr 270 /hr	\$2,821.00 \$1,080.00
	INT	TOTAL FEES TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS EREST CHARGE ON PAST DUE BALANCE			\$3,901.00 \$80.79 \$34.53
		TOTAL CHARGES FOR THIS BILL			\$4,016.32

Please include the bill number with your payment.

### Hopping Green & Sams

Attorneys and Counselors

119 S. Monroe Street, Ste. 300 P.O. Box 6526 Tallahassee, FL 32314 850,222,7500

\_\_\_\_\_ February 18, 2021 Rivers Edge III CDD Bill Number 120403 c/o Governmental Management Services, LLC Billed through 01/31/2021 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092 1.300.131.103 26 202 FR **Project Construction** Ч **RE3CDD** 00103 JLK Вv FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED

01/12/21	LMG	Review status of stormwater p same; prepare bill of sale for s draft of deed from Mattamy to	stormwater pond	s to Rivers Edg	ge CDD; prepare	2.80 hrs
	Total fee	es for this matter				\$756.00
MATTER S	UMMAR	Y				
	Gentry,	Lauren M.		2.80 hrs	270 /hr	\$756.00
		тот	AL FEES			\$756.00
	٦	TOTAL CHARGES FOR THIS N	MATTER			\$756.00
BILLING S	5UMMAR	Y				
	Gentry,	Lauren M.		2.80 hrs	270 /hr	\$756.00
		тот	TAL FEES			\$756.00
		TOTAL CHARGES FOR TH	IS BILL			\$756.00

Please include the bill number with your payment.



 September 10, 2020

 Project No:
 113094.80

 Invoice No:
 44521

Rivers Edge Community Development District c/o Governmental Management Services 1001 Bradford Way Kingston, TN 37763

Rivers Edge III CDD Project 113094.80 Professional Services from August 1, 2020 to August 31, 2020 Task 1: For services including coordination with staff on bond validation and attend August CDD meeting via phone. **Professional Personnel** Hours Rate Amount Principal 2.00 185.00 370.00 2.00 370.00 Totals 370.00 **Total Labor Total this Task** \$370.00 Total this Invoice \$370.00

#### **Outstanding Invoices**

	Number	Date	Balance	
	43096	12/10/2019	1,760.24	
	43779	4/13/2020	773.35	
	43932	5/12/2020	2,350.00	
	44126	6/16/2020	1,387.50	
	44211	7/14/2020	3,227.50	
	44385	8/20/2020	370.00	
	Total		9,868.59	
Billings to Date				
		Current	Prior	Total
Labor		370.00	9,820.00	10,190.00
Expense		0.00	48.59	48.59
Totals		370.00	9,868.59	10,238.59



February 17, 2021	
Project No:	113094.80
Invoice No:	45370

Rivers Edge Community Development District c/o Governmental Management Services. LLC 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 World Golf Village St. Augustine, FL 32092

Project	113094.80	Rivers Edge III CDD			
Professional	Services from January	<u>1, 2021 to January 31, 2021</u>			
Expense Billir	ng				
Reimbursabi	e Expenses				
Mileage-I	DOT Allowable (.445)			22.25	
Mileage-	Additional (.13/mile)			6.00	
Blueprint	s/Reproduction			5.50	
	Total Reimburg	sables	1.15 times	33.75	38.81
			Total this 1	<b>Fask</b>	\$38.81

### Fee Billing

For services including attend January meeting and coordination with staff on pond ownership.

#### **Professional Personnel**

Expense

Totals

Principal			<b>Hours</b> 3.00	<b>Rate</b> 185.00	<b>Amount</b> 555.00	
	Totals		3.00		555.00	
	Total Labor					555.00
				Total thi	s Task	\$555.00
				Total this I	nvoice	\$593.81
Outstanding In	voices					
	Number	Date	Balance			
	44521	9/10/2020	370.00			
	44813	11/11/2020	478.06			
	45040	12/14/2020	219. <b>7</b> 9			
	45198	1/18/2021	218,06			
	Total		1,285.91			
Billings to Date	9					
		Current	Prior	Total		
Labor		555.00	11,282.50	11,837.50		

149.50

11,432.00

188.31

\$

12,025.81

38.81

593,81

## **PROSSER**

—						
			1	January 18, 20 Project No: Invoice No:	21 113094.80 45198	
c/o Government	-					
Project <u>Professional Se</u> Expense Billing <b>Reimbursable</b> I		Rivers Edg nber 1, 2020 to Dec				
	T Allowable (.445)				22.25	
-	ditional (.13/mile)				6.50	
Willedge-Ad	Total Reimb	ursables		1.15 times	28.75	33.06
				Total this 1	Task	\$33.06
						•
Task 1:						
For services inc	luding attend Decerr	ber CDD meeting.				
Professional P	ersonnel					
			Hours	Rate	Amount	
Principal			1.00	185.00	185.00	
	Totals		1.00		185.00	
	Total Labor					185.00
				Total this	Task	\$185.00
				Total this Inv	oice	\$218.06
Outstanding In	voices					
	Number	Date	Balance			
	44521	9/10/2020	370.00			
	44813	11/11/2020	478.06			
	45040	12/14/2020	219.79			
	Total		1,067.85			
Billings to Date	9					
		Current	Prior	Total		
Labor		185.00	11,097.50	11,282.50		
Expense		33.06	116.44	149.50		
Totals		218.06	11,213.94	11,432.00		



### Invoice

Invoice #: 0303C Date: 03/01/2021 Customer PO: DUE DATE: 03/31/2021

#### BILL TO

Rivers Edge CDD III 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

#### FROM

VerdeGo PO Box 789 3335 North State Street Bunnell, FL 32110 Phone: 386-437-3122 www.verdego.com

#### DESCRIPTION

#57 - Standard Maintenance Contract March 2021 Invoice Notes:

Thank you for your business!

#### AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE

\$5,404.96

AMOUNT

\$5,404.96

### 1.32.572.461 8



### **Rivers Edge III Community Development District**

FY2021 Funding Request #13 13-Jul-21

Vendor	Am	ount
1 Charles Aquatics		
July Lake Maintenance Inv #42039 7/1/21	\$	150.00
2 Governmental Management Services		
July Invoice Inv #13 7/1/21	\$	1,671.86
3 Grau and Associates		
Audit FYE 9/30/21 Inv #21434 7/1/21	\$	1,300.00
4 Hopping Green & Sams		
May General Counsel Inv #123160 6/18/21	\$	6,331.31
5 Prosser		
February Professional Services Inv #45524 3/16/21	\$	309.99
April Professional ServicesInv #459835/21/21	\$	587.49
6 The StAugustine Record		
Notice of PH Inv #I03347898 4/12/21	\$	103.22
Notice of Meeting 5/19/21 Inv #I03354184 5/10/21	\$	121.1
Notice of PH Inv #I03357472 5/26/21	\$	85.2
Roundabout RFP Inv #I03357874 5/26/21	\$	179.50
7 Verdego		
July Landscape Maintenance Inv #5815C 7/1/21	\$	7,821.9
8 VGlobalTech		
ADA Website Maintenance Inv #2849 6/30/21	\$	400.0
Total Amount Due	\$	19,061.7

Signature:

Chairman/Vice Chairman

Signature:

Secretary/Asst. Secretary

Wiring Instructions: RBK: Wells Fargo, N.A. ABA: 121000248 ACCT: 4633849393 ACCT NAME: Rivers Edge III Community Development District Charles Aquatics, Inc.

6869 Phillips Parkway Drive South Jacksonville, FL 32256 904-997-0044

#### Bill To

Rivers Edge CDD 3 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St Augustine, FL 32092

	7/1/2021	42039	
	Due	e Date	
	7/31	1/2021	
JUL <b>01</b> 2	021		
······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.32.57	2.468

Т

Date

Qty	Description	Rate	Amount
	Description Monthly Aquatic Management Services for 1 pond at Main Street Phase 2	Rate 150.00	Amount 150.00
Thank you so much for y	your business!	Balance Due	<b>9</b> \$150.00
		Balance Du	<b>e</b> \$150.00

### Invoice

Invoice #

D

### Governmental Management Services, LLC

1001 Bradford Way Kingston, TN 37763

Rivers Edge III CDD 475 West Town Place Suite 114

St. Augustine, FL 32092

Bill To:

### Invoice



Invoice #: 13 Invoice Date: 7/1/21 Due Date: 7/1/21 Case: P.O. Number:

Description	Hours/Qty	Rate	Amount
Management Fees - July 2021 J-31-513 - 34 Website Administration - July 2021 J-31-513-7351 Dissemination Agent Services - July 2021 I-3J-513-324		1,250.00 104.17 291.67	104.17
Office Supplies 1.31.513.51 Postage 1.31.513.42		2.59 1.53	2.59 1.53
Copies 1.31.613.425		397 C 1 21.90	21,90
3			
	 Total		<u> </u> \$1,671.86
	ân anna an		
	Payme	nts/Credits	\$0.00
	Balanc	e Due	\$1,671.86

### **Grau and Associates**

951 W. Yamato Road, Suite 280 Boca Raton, FL 33431www.graucpa.com

#### Phone: 561-994-9299

Fax: 561-994-5823

Rivers Edge III Community Development District 1001 Bradford Way Kingston, TN 37763

Invoice No.	21434	1.31.513.322
Date	07/01/2021	12

#### SERVICE

Audit FYE 09/30/2020

#### AMOUNT

\$\_\_\_\_1,300.00

Current Amount Due \$\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\$\_\_\_\_\_\$



0 - 30	31- 60	61 - 90	91 - 120	Over 120	Balance	
2,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,800.00	
Boymont due unon receipt						

Payment due upon receipt.

### Hopping Green & Sams

Attorneys and Counselors

119 S. Monroe Street, Ste. 300 P.O. Box 6526 Tallahassee, FL 32314 850.222.7500

June 18, 2021

Rivers Edge III CDD c/o Governmental Management Services, LLC 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092



Bill Number 123160 Billed through 05/31/2021

> 1-31-513-315 4

#### General Counsel RE3CDD 00001 JLK

FOR PRO	FESSION	AL SERVICES RENDERED	
05/03/21	LMG	Analyze impact of Executive Orders 21-101 and 21-102 on amenity operations.	0.30 hrs
05/03/21	JLG	Receive and review conveyance documents for parcels 31 and 32.	0.10 hrs
05/04/21	JLK	Confer with District management on budget and components/contract options related to same.	0.40 hrs
05/04/21	LMG	Review comments from district manager regarding interlocal agreement; review and provide comments on April meeting minutes.	0.30 hrs
05/05/21	JLK	Review budget correspondence and update information related to same.	0.10 hrs
05/05/21	LMG	Confirm status of complete requisitions.	0.20 hrs
05/06/21	JLK	Review cover process for interlocal and shared costs and confer with staff on same.	0.20 hrs
05/07/21	JLK	Research COVID liability bill, executive orders and work with FIA on recommendations for implementation and best practices; confer regarding releases and status of acquisition of infrastructure and back up for same; confer regarding status of budget and agenda package.	0.40 hrs
05/07/21	LMG	Review draft agenda and analyze projected budget funding.	0.20 hrs
05/10/21	LMG	Prepare budget approval documents for agenda.	0.20 hrs
05/10/21	JLG	Draft resolution approving FY 2022 proposed budget.	0.20 hrs
05/12/21	MGC	Review auditor letter response.	0.20 hrs
05/12/21	LMG	Finalize FY 2022 budget approval and declaring resolution; prepare resolution ratifying 2021 bonds; analyze potential budget increases due to maintenance and amenity costs.; respond to request for audit information.	0.80 hrs
05/17/21	JLK	Review budget and agenda items and correspondence related to same; confer regarding platted lots on roll vs. off roll.	0.70 hrs
05/18/21	BEL	Call with Kilinski regarding bid package.	0.30 hrs

General Counsel Bill No. 123160		Page 2	
05/18/21	JLK	Review agenda package and prepare for Board meeting; confer regarding budget and update resolution with information on same; continue work on SR13 documents and confer with team on same.	1.20 hrs
05/18/21	LMG	Confer with Roberts regarding roundabout project and bidding of same; review documents prepared for prior roundabout construction; send model construction contract documents to Lewis.	0.70 hrs
05/19/21	JLK	Prepare for Board meeting; travel to/from and attend Board meeting.	2.50 hrs
05/20/21	JLK	Review draft opening communication and options for same; confer with staff; begin review of FDOT roundabout agreements and transmit information on same; confer regarding budget.	0.90 hrs
05/20/21	JLG	Draft notice of public hearing for FY 2022 budget adoption, mailed notice and affidavit of mailing.	0.50 hrs
05/21/21	JLK	Begin draft and update RFP package for amenity operations; begin draft scope of services and confer with staff on same; review FDOT/Roundabout RFP package, agreements and scope; disseminate edits to same.	1.50 hrs
05/21/21	LMG	Review target timeline for FDOT roundabout; revise RFP ad and coordinate publication; review and revise instructions to proposers and Project Manual.	3.10 hrs
05/23/21	JLK	Update/edit and transmit draft RFP for amenity management services; confer regarding form of amenity management agreement; confer regarding scope of services.	0.60 hrs
05/24/21	BEL	Prepare form of agreement.	0.70 hrs
05/24/21	JLK	Review/draft and update RFP package for amenity operations; review/edit and update draft form of agreement; update scope of services and confer with staff on same.	0.70 hrs
05/24/21	LMG	Create redlines showing changes to roundabout project manual and bid form; send to engineer for approval; review feedback and circulate clean versions of documents.	0.50 hrs
05/25/21	BEL	Draft form of construction contract.	1.20 hrs
05/27/21	LMG	Review June meeting agenda and provide revisions; finalize project manual and bid form and send to District Engineer; review and revise form of payment and performance bond; prepare form of proposal bond; review form of standard agreement, general conditions, and supplementary conditions; confer with engineer regarding same.	2.80 hrs
05/28/21	LMG	Review May meeting minutes and send revisions.	0.20 hrs
	Total fe	es for this matter	\$6,189.00
DISBURS		ent Reproduction	20,25
	Travel		82.24

Total disbursements for this matter

\$102.49

#### MATTER SUMMARY

Lewis, Brooke E. Gillis, Jennifer L Paralegal Kilinski, Jennifer L. Gentry, Lauren M. Collazo, Mike	2.20 hrs 0.80 hrs 9.20 hrs 9.30 hrs 0.20 hrs	285 /hr 160 /hr 310 /hr 270 /hr 355 /hr	\$627.00 \$128.00 \$2,852.00 \$2,511.00 \$71.00
TOTAL FEES			\$6,189.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			\$102.49
INTEREST CHARGE ON PAST DUE BALANCE			\$39.82
TOTAL CHARGES FOR THIS MATTER			\$6,331.31
BILLING SUMMARY			
Lewis, Brooke E.	2.20 hrs	285 /hr	\$627.00
Gillis, Jennifer L Paralegal	0.80 hrs	160 /hr	\$128.00
Kilinski, Jennifer L.	9.20 hrs	310 /hr	\$2,852.00
Gentry, Lauren M.	9.30 hrs	270 /hr	\$2,511.00
Collazo, Mike	0.20 hrs	355 /hr	\$71.00
TOTAL FEES			\$6,189.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			\$102.49
INTEREST CHARGE ON PAST DUE BALANCE			\$39.82
TOTAL CHARGES FOR THIS BILL			\$6,331.31

### Please include the bill number with your payment.

## **PROSSER**

			March 16, 2021		
			Project No:	113094.80	
			Invoice No:	45524	
Rivers Edge C	ommunity Development	District			
0	ntal Management Servic		مرسوبين وريبي ورود		
	n Place, Suite 114		MEG	FIVEN.	
World Golf Villa					
St. Augustine,	-			2 2 2021	
<b>.</b>			JUN	AA LOLI	1-31-513-311
Project	113094.80	Rivers Edge III CDD			5
Professional \$	Services from Februar	y 1, 2021 to February 28, 2021	S.		<b>"</b>
Expense Billing					
Reimbursable	Expenses				
Mileage-D	OT Allowable (.445)			22.25	
-	dditional (.13/mile)			6.00	
5	Total Reimbur	sables	1.15 times	28.25	32.49
			Total this T	ask	\$32.49
Fee Billing					

For services including attend February meeting and coordination with staff on interlocal agreement.

#### Professional Personnel

			Hours	Rate	Amount	
Principal			1.50	185.00	277.50	
	Totals		1.50		277.50	
	Total Labor					<b>27</b> 7.50
				Total thi	s Task	\$277.50
				Total this I	nvoice	\$309.99
Outstanding Invo	bices					
	Number	Date	Balance			
	44521	9/10/2020	370.00			
	45198	1/18/2021	218.06			
	45370	2/17/2021	593.81			
	Total		1,181.87			
Billings to Date						

	Current	Prior	Total
Labor	277.50	11,837.50	12,115.00
Expense	32.49	188.31	220.80
Totals	309.99	12,025.81	12,335.80

## **PROSSER**

		May 21, 2021 Project No: Invoice No:	113094.80 45983	. •
Rivers Edge Community Development District				1.31.513.311
c/o Governmental Management Services. LLC				C
475 West Town Place, Suite 114				
World Golf Village St. Augustine, FL 32092				
St. Augustine, FL 52052				2 2 2021
Project 113094.80 Rivers Ed	ge III CDD			
For services including attend April meeting and coordin Professional Services from April 1, 2021 to April 30,		indscape maps.	5y	
Professional Personnel			September parameter and a second second	····· 8
	Hours	Rate	Amount	
Principal	3.00	185.00	555.00	
Totals	3.00		555.00	
Total Labor				555.00
Reimbursable Expenses				
Mileage-DOT Allowable (.445)			22.25	
Mileage-Additional (.13/mile)			6.00	
Total Reimbursables		1.15 times	28.25	32.49
		Total this Invo	bice	\$587.49
Outstanding Invoices				

Number	Date	Balance
44521	9/10/2020	370.00
45198	1/18/2021	218.06
45370	2/17/2021	593.81
45524	3/16/2021	309.99
45762	4/21/2021	555.29
Total		2,047.15

#### Questions ou this invoice call:

\_

RECORD

\_

(866) 470-7133 Option 2

	tAugustine.com	1 Personal and a second second													
START STOP	11	NEWSPAI		12 14	DESCRIPT	_	의 PRODUCT	15	SAU SIZE	16	BILLED UNITS	TIMES RUN	s Lu	RATE	MOUNT
03/31				Balance	Forward										\$-17.95
04/12 04/12	103347	898-0412	2021	DEVELO OF PUB DURINO	OPMENT D LIC MEET & PUBLIC I	COMMUNITY DISTRICT NOTIC INGS HELD HEALTH E TO COVID-19	SA St Augustine R E	ecord	1.00 x 6.7	500	6,75		1	\$8.98	\$60.62
04/12 04/12	103347	898-0412	2021	Notice is RIVERS DEVELO OF PUE DURINO EMERG	s hereby gi EDGE III OPMENT E LIC MEET G PUBLIC I ENCY DU	iven that the Bo COMMUNITY DISTRICT NOTIC TNGS HELD	SA St Aug Record E	Online	1.00 x 6.7	500	6.75	i	1	\$8.97	\$60.55
					PF	REVIOUS AMOU	NT OWED:		\$-17.95						
					NEW	CHARGES THE	S PERIOD:		\$121.17						
						CASH THE	S PERIOD:		\$0.00						
				0	DEBIT ADJ	USTMENTS THE	S PERIOD:		\$0.00						
				CF		USTMENTS THE	S PERIOD:		\$0.00						
						We	appreciate your bus	iness.							
										n Ø		, <u>f</u>	202		
		0 <b>7</b> 475				T					6 6. 2.8	₩ 4	1.3	si 51: 2	3 • 4 8
	AND NT NET AM		MEN	T OF AC		T AGING	OF PAST DUE ACCOUNTS	• UN/	APPLIED AMOUNTS	S ARE IN	6 6. 2.8	بة الم مراجع المعرفة ا معرفة المعرفة ال		57: 2 DUE	
1 CURRÉ					3	<b>T</b>	s 01			S ARE IN	6 - 65 - ER	ی میں اور		5)- 5/2 2 DUE TOTAL A	5aľ
1 CURRÉ	NT NET AN			30 DAYS \$0.00	3	60 DAY3 \$0.0	s ov 0 5	er 90 days 572.93 vertiser inf	ORMATION	S ARE IN JNAPPL \$5		6 4 33345 TOTAL AMO IT 2		5) - 5/ 2 DUE TOTAL A \$10	SELI MOUNT DUE
1 CURRÉ	NT NET AN		22 25 1	30 DAYS \$0.00 BILLING	) PERIOD	60 DAY3 \$0.0	S OV	er 90 days 572.93 vertiser inf	ORMATION TISER/CLIENT NUM	S ARE IN JNAPPL \$5		TOTAL AMO		3) - 5/ 2 2 JUE TOTAL # \$10	MOUNT DUE 03.22
MAKE CHE	21.17 CKS P		22 25 1 С	30 DAY3 \$0.00 BILLING 4/01/2021 The PO B	9 PERIOD - 04/30/20 St. Augus 30x 1212	60 DAY3 \$0.0 [6] BILL 021 [35] BILL 021	s ov D AD ED ACCOUNT NUMBER 48211	er 90 days 572.93 vertiser inf	ORMATION TISER/CLIENT NUM 48211	S ARE IN JNAPPL \$9 IBER	ICLUDED IN IED AMOUN 30.88	TOTAL AMO	UNT E	3) - 5/ 2 DUE TOTAL A \$10 SERVICLIENT EDGE III	MOUNT DUE
CURRÉ	21.17 CKS P		22 25 1 С	30 DAY3 \$0.00 BILLING 4/01/2021 The PO B	9 PERIOD - 04/30/20 St. Augus 30x 1212	60 DAY3 \$0.0 6 BILL 021 5tine Record De 61	s ov D AD ED ACCOUNT NUMBER 48211 opt 1261	TER 90 DAYS	ORMATION TISERVICLIENT NUM 48211 Paym	SARE IN JNAPPL \$9 BER	ICLUDED IN IED AMOUN 30.88	TOTAL AMO	Vertine s	3) - 5/ 2 DUE TOTAL A \$10 SER/CLIENT EDGE III	MOUNT DUE
1 CURRE \$1 MAKE CHE	21.17 CKS P		22 25 1 С	30 DAY3 \$0.00 BILLING 4/01/2021 The PO B	9 PERIOD - 04/30/20 St. Augus 30x 1212	60 DAY \$0.0 6 BILL 021 5tine Record De 61 312-1261	s ov D AD ED ACCOUNT NUMBER 48211 9pt 1261 PL BILLING PERIOD	TER 90 DAYS	ORMATION TISERVICLIENT NUM 48211 Paym	SARE IN JNAPPL \$9 BER	ICLUDED IN IED AMOUN 00.88 2 3 4 LOWEF ADVER	TOTAL AMO TOTAL AMO TITE RIVE PORTIC PORTIC	I · 3 UNITE 3 RS I eipt.	3) - 5/ 2 DUE TOTAL A \$10 SER/CLIENT EDGE III - VITH YOL ME	MOUNT DUE 03.22 NAME CDD
1 CURRE \$1 MAKE CHE	21.17 CKS P		22 25 1 С	30 DAY3 \$0.00 BILLING 4/01/2021 The PO B	9 - 04/30/20 St. Augus 30x 12120 as, TX 75	60 DAY \$0.0 6 BILL 021 5tine Record De 61 312-1261	s ov 0 AD ED ACCOUNT NUMBER 48211 3pt 1261 BILLING PERIOD 701/2021 - 04/30/20	EASE DE1	ORMATION TISERICLIENT NUM 48211 Paym TACH AND RE	SARE IN SS IBER Dent I	ICLUDED IN IED AMOUN 30.88 21 3 due u 4 LOWEF RIVER	TOTAL AMO IT 2 RIVE PORT FEC R PORTIC	1 - 3 UNT E 3 VERTIN RS I eipt. DN W	SI · 5/ : Z DUE TOTAL # \$10 SER/CLIENT EDGE III VITH YOL ME CDD	MOUNT DUE D3.22 NAME CDD
1 CURRE \$1 MAKE CHE	21.17 CKS P		22 25 1 С	30 DAY3 \$0.00 BILLING 4/01/2021 The PO B	9 - 04/30/20 St. Augus Box 12120 as, TX 75	60 DAY \$0.0 6 BILL 021 stine Record De 61 312-1261 1 04, 04, 04, 04,	s ov 0 AD ED ACCOUNT NUMBER 48211 48211 PL BILLING PERIOD (01/2021 - 04/30/20 TOTAL AMOUNT DU	EASE DE1	ORMATION TISER/CLIENT NUM 48211 Paym TACH AND RE	S ARE IN SS BER HERT I STURN	ICLUDED IN IED AMOUN 30.88 21 3 due u 4 LOWEF RIVER	TOTAL AMO TOTAL AMO TITE RIVE PORTIC PORTIC	<u>vertin</u> <u>vertin</u> <u>s</u> <u>vertin</u> <u>s</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u>	SI- 5/ 2 DUE TOTAL A \$10 SER/CLIENT EDGE III EDGE III VITH YOL ME CDD ERMS OF PA	MOUNT DUE D3.22 NAME CDD
I CURRE \$1 MAKE CHE The St. Aug REE THE ST.	CKS P ustine f		22 1 C TO	30 DAYS \$0.00 BILLING 4/01/2021 The PO E Dalla	s ) - 04/30/20 St. Augus 3ox 1212/ as, TX 75	60 DAY \$0.0 6 BILL 021 stine Record De 61 312-1261 1 04, 04, 04, 04, 04, 04, 04, 04,	s ov D AD ED ACCOUNT NUMBER 48211 48211 PL 2011261 PL BILLING PERIOD 701/2021 - 04/30/20 TOTAL AMOUNT DU \$103.22	EASE DE1	ORMATION TISERICLIENT NUM 48211 Paym TACH AND RE	S ARE IN SS BER HERT I STURN	ICLUDED IN IED AMOUN 30.88 2 3 due u 4 LOWER RIVER NT	TOTAL AMO IT 2 RIVE PORT FEC R PORTIC	<u>vertin</u> <u>vertin</u> <u>s</u> <u>vertin</u> <u>s</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u>	SI- 5/ 2 JUE TOTAL A \$10 SER/CLIENT EDGE III EDGE III VITH YOL CDD ERMS OF PA ET 15 [	MOUNT DUE 03.22 NAME CDD IR REMITTANC
The St. Augu	CKS P ustine F	AYABLE Record	22 1 C TO	30 DAYS \$0.00 BILLING 4/01/2021 The PO E Dalla	9 - 04/30/20 St. Augus Box 12120 as, TX 75	60 DAY \$0.0 6 BILL 021 stine Record De 61 312-1261 1 04, 04, 04, 04, 04, 04, 04, 04,	s ov D AD ED ACCOUNT NUMBER 48211 48211 PL BILLING PERIOD 701/2021 - 04/30/20 TOTAL AMOUNT DU \$103.22 AMOUNT 22	EASE DE1	ORMATION TISER/CLIENT NUM 48211 Paym TACH AND RE	S ARE IN SS BER HERT I STURN	ICLUDED IN IED AMOUN 20.88 2 3 due u 4 LOWER RIVER NT 60 DAYS	TOTAL AMO IT 2 RIVE PORT FEC R PORTIC	<u>vertin</u> <u>vertin</u> <u>s</u> <u>vertin</u> <u>s</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u> <u>i</u>	SI - 5/ 2 JUE TOTAL A \$10 SER/CLIENT EDGE III EDGE III VITH YOU ME CDD ERMS OF PA ET 15 L OVE	MOUNT DUE D3.22 NAME CDD IR REMITTANC
1 CURRE \$1 MAKE CHE	CKS P ustine F	AYABLE Record	22 1 C TO	30 DAYS \$0.00 BILLING 4/01/2021 The PO E Dalla	s ) - 04/30/20 St. Augus 3ox 1212/ as, TX 75	60 DAY \$0.0 6 BILL 021 stine Record De 61 312-1261 1 04, 04, 04, 04, 04, 04, 04, 04,	s ov D AD ED ACCOUNT NUMBER 48211 48211 PL BILLING PERIOD 701/2021 - 04/30/20 TOTAL AMOUNT DU \$103.22 AMOUNT 22	EASE DE1	ORMATION TISER/CLIENT NUM 48211 Paym TACH AND RE	S ARE IN UNAPPL \$9 IBER ETURN D AMOU .88	CLUDED IN IED AMOUN 00.88 2 3 due u 1 LOWEF RIVER NT 60 DAYS \$0.00	TOTAL AMO IT 2 RIVE PORT FEC R PORTIC	VERTIN VERTIN RS I eipt. DN M NT NAI E III ( T T	SI - 5/ 2 DUE TOTAL A \$10 SER/CLIENT EDGE III - VITH YOL ME CDD ERMS OF PA ET 15 [ OVE S	MOUNT DUE 03.22 NAME CDD IR REMITTANC
The St. Augu	CKS P ustine F COI	AYABLE Record ECORD De 261	22 1 0 TO	30 DAYS \$0.00 BILLING 4/01/2021 The PO E Dalla	s ) - 04/30/20 St. Augus 3ox 1212/ as, TX 75	60 DAY \$0.0	s ov D AD ED ACCOUNT NUMBER 48211 48211 PL BILLING PERIOD /01/2021 - 04/30/20 TOTAL AMOUNT DU \$103.22 AMOUNT 22 7	EASE DE1	ORMATION TISERVICLIENT NUM 48211 Paym FACH AND RE 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	S ARE IN UNAPPL \$9 IBER ETURN D AMOU .88	ICLUDED IN IED AMOUN 00.88 2 2 3 due u 1 LOWEF RIVER NT 60 DAYS \$0.00 ADVERTISE	TOTAL AMO TOTAL AMO T 2 RIVE POR TEC: R PORTIC	VERTIN VERTIN RS I eipt. DN M NT NAI E III ( T T	SI S	MOUNT DUE D3.22 NAME CDD IR REMITTANC YMENT DAYS R 90 DAYS 572.93



E

е ю , RIVERS EDGE III CDD 2199

475 W TOWN PL STE 114 SAINT AUGUSTINE FL 32092-3649

ուվՈւերեռՈվիենիինդմինդրովեզիկիսրեսթե

The St. Augustine Record Dept 1261 PO Box 121261 Dailas, TX 75312-1261

#### Questions on this invoice call:

٦

RECORD

destions on this myoice can

(866) 470-7133 Option 2

TART STOP		RENCE		DESCRIPT	ION		PRODUCT		IS SAU SIZE	UNITS	RI	UN	RATE	AMOUNT
4/30			Balance	Forward										\$103.22
3/08 03/08	103355747-0		Andavit											~ <del>\$10.00</del>
13/08 03/08	PO#March 1 103355747-0 DO#March 1	3082021	March 1	z. 2021			SA <del>'St Augu</del>	stine Record	1.00 x 7.500	<del>0</del> 7.	5	1	<u>\$8.98</u> _	<del>-\$67.35</del>
3/08 03/08	PO#March 1 103355747-0 PO#March 1	3082021	March-1	<del>7, 202</del> 1			SA St Aug 1	Record Online	1.00 x 7.500	0 <del>. 7</del> .	<del>5</del>	1	- <del>\$8.97</del>	~ <del>\$67.28</del>
5/10 05/10	103354184-0		REG MT	G 5/19/21			SA St Augu	istine Record	1.00 x 6.750	0 6.7	5	1	\$8.98	\$60.62
5/10 05/10	103354184-0	5102021	REG M1	G 5/19/21			SA St Aug F	Record Online	1.00 x 6.750	0 6.7	5	1	\$8.97	\$60.55
5/26 05/26	6 05/26 103357472-05262021 RIVERS EDGE : DEVELOPMEN OF PUBLIC MEI DURING PUBLI EMERGENCY D		DPMENT D LIC MEET S PUBLIC I	ISTRIC INGS I HEALT E TO C	CT NOTICE HELD H COVID-19	SA St Augu	istine Record	1.00 x 4.750	0 4,7	5	1	\$8.98	\$42.66	
05/26 05/26 103357472-05262021		RIVERS DEVELO OF PUB DURINO EMERG	EDGE III	COMM DISTRI INGS I HEALT E TO C	IUNITY CT NOTICE HELD H OVID-19	SA St Aug I	Record Online	1.00 x 4.750	10 _ 4.7	5	1	\$8.97	\$42.61	
)5/26 05/26	103357874-0	5262021		bout RFP	Ven me		SA St Augu	ustine Record	1.00 x 10.000	0 1	0	1	\$8,98	\$89.80
5/26 05/26	103357874-0	5262021	Rounda	bout RFP			SA St Aug I	Record Online	1.00 x 10.000	10 1	0	1	\$8.97	\$89.70
				PF	REVIO	JS AMOUN	T OWED:		\$103.22					
				NEW	CHAP	RGES THIS	PERIOD:		\$530.57					
					(	CASH THIS	PERIOD:		\$0.00					
			0	EBIT ADJ	USTM	ENTS THIS	PERIOD:		\$0.00					
			CF	EDIT ADJ	USTM	ENTS THIS	PERIOD:		\$0.00					
	So that we	may serve							ependent on pro		ents. Pl			
	So that we	may serve				the amour			ependent on pro our check. Thank		ents. Pl		include the 1 - 513 - 1 2_	
NVOICE	So that we		re	mittance :	stub a	the amour nd input yo		number on yo	UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A	YOU. RE INCLUDED I	N TOTAL A	13	1 - 513 - 4 2. DUE	ر 1531
1			re	COUN	stub a	the amour nd input yo	our account i	number on yo	UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A	you.	N TOTAL A	13	1 - 513 - 4 2. DUE	46
CURRE	AND STA	LEWEN.	re T OF AC	COUN	stub a	the amour nd input yo AGING OI	F PAST DUE ACCC	Number on yo Dunts OVER 90 DAN \$0.00	our check. Thank UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS / אט איטא	YOU. RE INCLUDED I	N TOTAL A		1 - 513 - 4 2. DUE	
CURRE	AND STA	LEWEN.	re <b>T OF AC</b> 30 DAYS \$121.1	COUN	stub a	the amour nd input yo Aging o ® DAYS \$0.00	F PAST DUE ACCC	Number on yo DUNTS OVER 90 DAY \$0,00 ADVERTISER	UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A	YOU. RE INCLUDED I APPLIED AMOU \$90.88	N TOTAL A	<b>I</b> 3	1 · 513 · 1 2_ DUE TOTAL AN \$633	<b>SELI</b> MOUNT DUE 3.79
CURRE	AND STA	22 23 25 1	re T OF AC 30 DAYS	COUN 7 PERIOD	stub a	the amour nd input yo AGING OI BO DAYS \$0.00	F PAST DUE ACCC	Number on yo DUNTS OVER 90 DAY \$0,00 ADVERTISER	our check. Thank UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS / אט איטא	YOU. RE INCLUDED I APPLIED AMOU \$90.88	N TOTAL À		2_ DUE TOTAL AN	SEL IOUNT DUE 3.79
CURREI \$5 MAKE CHE	AND STA	25 1 05 LE TO	re <b>T OF AC</b> 30 DAYS \$121.1 BILLING 5/01/2021 The PO E	COUNT           7           PERIOD           05/31/20	stub a	the amour nd input yo AGING OF 60 DAYS \$0.00	F PAST DUE ACCO ACCOUNT NUMB	Number on yo DUNTS OVER 90 DAY \$0.00 ADVERTISER IER 7 ADV	UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A (S * UN INFORMATION /ERTISER/CLIENT NUMB 48211	you. RE INCLUDED I APPLIED AMOU \$90.88 R 2 nt is due t	N TOTAL A	I 3 AMOUNT 23 ADVERT VERS	I - 513 - 4 2_ DUE TOTAL AN \$633 RISERICLIENT N EDGE III ( t.	AME CDD
CURRE \$5	AND STA NT NET AMOUNT 530,57 CKS PAYAB	25 1 05 LE TO	re <b>T OF AC</b> 30 DAYS \$121.1 BILLING 5/01/2021 The PO E	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	stub a	the amour nd input yo AGING OF 60 DAYS \$0.00	F PAST DUE ACCO ACCOUNT NUMB	Number on yo over 90 DAY \$0.00 ADVERTISER IER 7 ADY PLEASE D	UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A (S * UN INFORMATION VERTISER/CLIENT NUMB 48211 Payme	you. RE INCLUDED I APPLIED AMOU \$90.88 R 2 L nt is due u URN LOWE	N TOTAL A		1 - 513 - 4 2_ DUE TOTAL AN \$63: FISERICLIENT N EDGE III ( t. WITH YOUR AME	MOUNT DUE 3.79 AME CDD
CURREI \$5 MAKE CHE	AND STA NT NET AMOUNT 530,57 CKS PAYAB	25 1 05 LE TO	re <b>T OF AC</b> 30 DAYS \$121.1 BILLING 5/01/2021 The PO E	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	stub a	the amour nd input yo aging of 60 DAYS \$0.00 6] BILLED Record Dep 261	FPAST DUE ACCOUNT NUMB	Number on yo	UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A UNFORMATION VERTISER/CLIENT NUMB 48211 Payme DETACH AND RET	you. RE INCLUDED I APPLIED AMOU \$90.88 R 2 L nt is due u URN LOWE	N TOTAL A		1 - 513 - 4 2_ DUE TOTAL AN \$63: FISERICLIENT N EDGE III ( t. WITH YOUR AME	AME CDD
CURREI \$5 MAKE CHE	AND STA NT NET AMOUNT 530,57 CKS PAYAB	25 1 05 LE TO	re <b>T OF AC</b> 30 DAYS \$121.1 BILLING 5/01/2021 The PO E	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	stub a	the amour nd input yo aging of 00 DAYS \$0.00 [6] BILLED (cord Dep 261	F PAST DUE ACCO ACCOUNT NUMB 48211 of 1261 BILLING PER	Number on yo	UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A UNFORMATION VERTISER/CLIENT NUMB 48211 Payme DETACH AND RET	you. RE INCLUDED I APPLIED AMOU \$90.88 R 2 IR 2 INT is due I URN LOWE RIVER	N TOTAL A	h 3 AMOUNT 23 ADVERI VERS eccip TION N ULIENT N GE III	I - 513 - 4 2_ DUE TOTAL AN \$63: HISER/CLIENT N EDGE III ( t. WITH YOUR AME CDD TERMS OF PAY	MOUNT DUE 3.79 AME CDD REMITTANC
CURREI \$5 MAKE CHE The St. Augu	AND STA INT NET AMOUNT 530.57 CKS PAYAB Ustine Recor	<b>TEMEN</b> 22 23 1 0 5 LE TO d	re <b>T OF AC</b> 30 DAYS \$121.1 BILLING 5/01/2021 The PO E Dalla	7 PERIOD 05/31/20 St. Augus Box 12126 ss, TX 753	stub a <b>F</b> 021 stine R 61 312-12	the amour nd input yo aging of 00 DAYS \$0.00 [6] BILLED (cord Dep 261	FPAST DUE ACCOUNT FPAST DUE ACCO ACCOUNT NUMB 48211 bt 1261 BILLING PER 1/2021 - 05/	Number on yo	UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A S · UN UNFORMATION /ERTISER/CLIENT NUMB 48211 Payme DETACH AND RET	you. RE INCLUDED I APPLIED AMOU \$90.88 RE 2 INT is due 1 URN LOWE RIVER MOUNT 8	N TOTAL A	h 3 AMOUNT 23 ADVERI VERS eccip TION N ULIENT N GE III	1 - 513 - 4 2_ DUE TOTAL AN \$633 EDGE III ( t. WITH YOUR AME CDD TERMS OF PAYZ ET 15 D,	AME CDD REMITTANC
CURREI \$5 MAKE CHE The St. Augu REST. Augu	AND STA INT NET AMOUNT 530.57 CKS PAYAB Ustine Recor	<b>TEMEN</b> 22 23 1 0 5 LE TO d	re <b>T OF AC</b> 30 DAYS \$121.1 BILLING 5/01/2021 The PO E Dalla	7 PERIOD 05/31/20 St. Augus Box 12126 ss, TX 753	stub a <b>F</b> 021 stine F 61 312-12 0MPANY SA 7	the amour nd input yo aging of 00 DAYS \$0.00 [6] BILLED (cord Dep 261	F PAST DUE ACCO F PAST DUE ACCO ACCOUNT NUMB 48211 of 1261 BILLING PER 11/2021 - 05/ FOTAL AMOU \$633.79	Number on yo	UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS / VINFORMATION /ERTISER/CLIENT NUMB 48211 Payme DETACH AND RET 2 2 400.8 5 5	you. RE INCLUDED I APPLIED AMOU \$90.88 RE 2 INT IS DUE URN LOWE RIVER ADVE RIVER 60 DAYS	N TOTAL A	h 3 AMOUNT 23 ADVERI VERS eccip TION N ULIENT N GE III	I - 513 - 4 Z_ DUE TOTAL AN \$633 EDGE III ( t. WITH YOUR AME CDD TERMS OF PAYP ET 15 D, OVER	AME CDD REMITTANC MENT AYS 90 DAYS
CURREI \$5 MAKE CHE he St. Augu REST. Augu	AND STA NT NET AMOUNT 530.57 CKS PAYAB Ustine Record CORD Stine Record Stine Record 261	<b>TEMEN</b> 22 23 1 0 5 LE TO d	re <b>T OF AC</b> 30 DAYS \$121.1 BILLING 5/01/2021 The PO E Dalla	7 7 9 05/31/20 St. Augus 30x 12126 ss, TX 75	Stub a 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	the amour nd input yo AGING OD 60 DAYS \$0.00 6 BILLED 8ecord Dep 261 1 23 1 JRRENT NET AN \$530.57	F PAST DUE ACCOUNT           F PAST DUE ACCOUNT           ACCOUNT NUMB           48211           DI 1261           BILLING PER           1/2021 - 05/           FOTAL AMOU           \$633.79           AOUNT         22	Number on yo	UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A INFORMATION ZENTISER/CLIENT NUMB 48211 Payme DETACH AND RET 2 2 400.6 5 17	you. RE INCLUDED I APPLIED AMOU \$90.88 R 2 URN LOWE RIVER MOUNT 18 60 DAYS \$0.00		N 3	I - 513 - 4 Z_ DUE TOTAL AN \$63: EDGE III ( t. EDGE III ( t. WITH YOUR AME CDD TERMS OF PAYN ET 15 D, OVER \$	MOUNT DUE ANNE CDD REMITTANC MENT AYS 30 DAYS 0.00
CURREI \$5 MAKE CHE he St. Augu RE St. Augu D Box 1212 allas, TX 75	AND STA	<b>TEMEN</b> 22 25 1 05 LE TO d Dept 126	re <b>T OF AC</b> 30 DAYS \$121.1 BILLING 5/01/2021 The PO E Dalla	7 7 9 05/31/20 St. Augus 30x 12126 ss, TX 75	Stub a 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	the amour nd input yo 60 DAYS \$0.00 6 BILLED 261 1 261 261 27 265 3 3 7 3 3 7 3 3 7 3 3 7 5 3 5 3 5 3 5	BILLING PER BILLING PER MOUNT 22 BILLING DATE	Number on yo	UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS / UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS / INFORMATION /ERTISER/CLIENT NUMB 48211 Payme DETACH AND RET 2 2 400.8 5 17 CCOUNT NUMBER	you. RE INCLUDED I APPLIED AMOU \$90.88 RE 2 INT is due 1 URN LOWE RIVEF ADVE RIVEF ADVE 8 60 DAYS \$0.00 ADVERTIS	N TOTAL A	N 3	I - 513 - 4 Z_ DUE TOTAL AN \$633 EDGE III ( t. WITH YOUR AME CDD TERMS OF PAYZ ET 15 D, OVER \$ R 24 STA	AME CDD REMITTANC REMITTANC MENT AYS 90 DAYS 0.00 TEMENT NUMBER
CURREI \$5 MAKE CHE he St. Augu RE St. Augu D Box 1212 allas, TX 75	AND STA	<b>TEMEN</b> 22 23 1 0 5 LE TO d Dept 126 E and STA	re <b>T OF AC</b> 30 DAYS \$121.1 BILLING 5/01/2021 The PO E Dalla	COUNT         7         PERIOD         05/31/20         St. Augus         Box 12126         is, TX 753	Stub a	the amour nd input yo 60 DAYS \$0.00 6 BILLED 261 1 261 261 27 265 3 3 7 3 3 7 3 3 7 3 3 7 5 3 5 3 5 3 5	F PAST DUE ACCOUNT           F PAST DUE ACCOUNT           ACCOUNT NUMB           48211           DI 1261           BILLING PER           1/2021 - 05/           FOTAL AMOU           \$633.79           AOUNT         22	Number on yo	UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A UNAPPLIED AMOUNTS A INFORMATION ZENTISER/CLIENT NUMB 48211 Payme DETACH AND RET 2 2 400.6 5 17	you. RE INCLUDED I APPLIED AMOU \$90.88 RE 2 INT is due 1 URN LOWE RIVEF ADVE RIVEF ADVE 8 60 DAYS \$0.00 ADVERTIS	N TOTAL A	h 3 AMOUNT 23 ADVERI VERS eccip TION N CLIENT N GE III N T NUMBE	I - 513 - 4 Z_ DUE TOTAL AN \$633 EDGE III ( t. WITH YOUR AME CDD TERMS OF PAYZ ET 15 D, OVER \$ R 24 STA	MOUNT DUE ANNE CDD REMITTANC MENT AYS 30 DAYS 0.00



### Invoice

Invoice #: 5815C Date: 07/01/2021 **Customer PO:** DUE DATE: 07/31/2021

### **BILL TO**

Rivers Edge CDD III 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

#### FROM

VerdeGo PO Box 789 3335 North State Street Bunnell, FL 32110 Phone: 386-437-3122 www.verdego.com

<b>DESCRIPTION</b> #57 - Standard Maintenance Contract July 2021	<b>AMOUNT</b> \$7,821.90
Invoice Notes:	

Thank you for your business!

#### AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE \$7,821.90

1.32. \$572.461 8

			0	N.		and a second
	JUL	in second	0°2	202	Carnese .	
By	 					

### VGlobalTech

636 Fanning Drive Winter Springs, FL 32708 US contact@vglobaltech.com www.vglobaltech.com



INVOICE

BILL TO Rivers Edge III CDD 219 E. Livingston Street Orlando, FL 32801 United States

					0.3.0	parties opposite the second se
	JUN	()) ()	0	202	1	W. Application of Determination of De
By					agaar mahaa 	endadometallea en japon destadorea

INVOICE # 2849 DATE 06/30/2021 DUE DATE 06/30/2021 TERMS Due on receipt

1.31.513.35 Z

DATE	ACTIVITY	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
	Web Maintenance:ADA Website Maintenance Ongoing website maintenance for ADA and WCAG Compliance	1	400.00	400.00
Invoice for Q	uarter 2 ADA Audit.	BALANCE DUE		\$400.00

I

Please make check payable to VGlobalTech.